THIS FILING IS					
Item 1: X An Initial (Original) Submission	OR Resubmission No				

Form 1 Approved OMB No.1902-0021 (Expires 12/31/2019) Form 1-F Approved OMB No.1902-0029 (Expires 12/31/2019) Form 3-Q Approved OMB No.1902-0205 (Expires 12/31/2019)



# FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 1: Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Federal Power Act, Sections 3, 4(a), 304 and 309, and 18 CFR 141.1 and 141.400. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of confidential nature

**Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)** 

**Lockhart Power Company** 

Year/Period of Report

End of <u>2017/Q4</u>

#### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORM NOS. 1 and 3-Q**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

# I. Purpose

FERC Form No. 1 (FERC Form 1) is an annual regulatory requirement for Major electric utilities, licensees and others (18 C.F.R. § 141.1). FERC Form No. 3-Q (FERC Form 3-Q) is a quarterly regulatory requirement which supplements the annual financial reporting requirement (18 C.F.R. § 141.400). These reports are designed to collect financial and operational information from electric utilities, licensees and others subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These reports are also considered to be non-confidential public use forms.

## II. Who Must Submit

Each Major electric utility, licensee, or other, as classified in the Commission's Uniform System of Accounts Prescribed for Public Utilities and Licensees Subject To the Provisions of The Federal Power Act (18 C.F.R. Part 101), must submit FERC Form 1 (18 C.F.R. § 141.1), and FERC Form 3-Q (18 C.F.R. § 141.400).

Note: Major means having, in each of the three previous calendar years, sales or transmission service that exceeds one of the following:

- (1) one million megawatt hours of total annual sales,
- (2) 100 megawatt hours of annual sales for resale,
- (3) 500 megawatt hours of annual power exchanges delivered, or
- (4) 500 megawatt hours of annual wheeling for others (deliveries plus losses).

# III. What and Where to Submit

- (a) Submit FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q electronically through the forms submission software. Retain one copy of each report for your files. Any electronic submission must be created by using the forms submission software provided free by the Commission at its web site: <a href="http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/forms/form-1/elec-subm-soft.asp">http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/forms/form-1/elec-subm-soft.asp</a>. The software is used to submit the electronic filing to the Commission via the Internet.
- (b) The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q filings.
- (c) Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mail, two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders. Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail the stockholders report to the Secretary of the Commission at:

Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

(d) For the CPA Certification Statement, submit within 30 days after filing the FERC Form 1, a letter or report (not applicable to filers classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984). The CPA Certification Statement can be either eFiled or mailed to the Secretary of the Commission at the address above.

The CPA Certification Statement should:

- a) Attest to the conformity, in all material aspects, of the below listed (schedules and pages) with the Commission's applicable Uniform System of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and
- b) Be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U. S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§ 41.10-41.12 for specific qualifications.)

Reference Schedules	<u>Pages</u>
Comparative Balance Sheet	110-113
Statement of Income	114-117
Statement of Retained Earnings	118-119
Statement of Cash Flows	120-121
Notes to Financial Statements	122-123

e) The following format must be used for the CPA Certification Statement unless unusual circumstances or conditions, explained in the letter or report, demand that it be varied. Insert parenthetical phrases only when exceptions are reported.

"In connection with our regular examination of the financial statements of \_\_\_\_\_ for the year ended on which we have reported separately under date of \_\_\_\_\_ , we have also reviewed schedules \_\_\_\_ of FERC Form No. 1 for the year filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, for conformity in all material respects with the requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases. Our review for this purpose included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Based on our review, in our opinion the accompanying schedules identified in the preceding paragraph (except as noted below) conform in all material respects with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases."

The letter or report must state which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist.

- (f) Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling. To further that effort, new selections, "Annual Report to Stockholders," and "CPA Certification Statement" have been added to the dropdown "pick list" from which companies must choose when eFiling. Further instructions are found on the Commission's website at http://www.ferc.gov/help/how-to.asp.
- (g) Federal, State and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 1 and 3-Q free of charge from <a href="http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/forms/form-1/form-1.pdf">http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/forms/form-1/form-1.pdf</a> and <a href="http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/forms.asp#3Q-qas">http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/forms.asp#3Q-qas</a>.

### IV. When to Submit:

FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q must be filed by the following schedule:

- a) FERC Form 1 for each year ending December 31 must be filed by April 18<sup>th</sup> of the following year (18 CFR § 141.1), and
- b) FERC Form 3-Q for each calendar quarter must be filed within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 141.400).

# V. Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

The public reporting burden for the FERC Form 1 collection of information is estimated to average 1,168 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the FERC Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 168 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Information Clearance Officer); and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission). No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U.S.C. § 3512 (a)).

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

Prepare this report in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (18 CFR Part 101) (USofA). Interpret

II. Enter in whole numbers (dollars or MWH) only, except where otherwise noted, (Enter cents for averages and

all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA.

- figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current year's year to date amounts.
- Complete each question fully and accurately, even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and completely states the fact.
- For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, omit the page(s) and enter "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on the List of Schedules, pages 2 and 3.
- V. Enter the month, day, and year for all dates. Use customary abbreviations. The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resubmissions (see VII. below).
- VI. Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive. Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses.
- For any resubmissions, submit the electronic filing using the form submission software only. Please explain VII the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field.
- VIII. Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically authorized.
- IX. Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used.

Definitions for statistical classifications used for completing schedules for transmission system reporting are as follows:

- FNS Firm Network Transmission Service for Self. "Firm" means service that can not be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Network Service" is Network Transmission Service as described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff. "Self" means the respondent.
- FNO Firm Network Service for Others, "Firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Network Service" is Network Transmission Service as described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff.
- LFP for Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations. "Long-Term" means one year or longer and" firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations" are described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff. For all transactions identified as LFP, provide in a footnote the

termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date either buyer or seller can unilaterally cancel the contract.

- OLF Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service. Report service provided under contracts which do not conform to the terms of the Open Access Transmission Tariff. "Long-Term" means one year or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. For all transactions identified as OLF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date either buyer or seller can unilaterally get out of the contract.
- SFP Short-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations. Use this classification for all firm point-to-point transmission reservations, where the duration of each period of reservation is less than one-year.
- NF Non-Firm Transmission Service, where firm means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions.
- OS Other Transmission Service. Use this classification only for those services which can not be placed in the above-mentioned classifications, such as all other service regardless of the length of the contract and service FERC Form. Describe the type of service in a footnote for each entry.
- AD Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.

#### DEFINITIONS

- I. Commission Authorization (Comm. Auth.) -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission. Name the commission whose authorization was obtained and give date of the authorization.
- II. Respondent -- The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other Legal entity or instrumentality in whose behalf the report is made.

#### **EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW**

# Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. § 791a-825r

- Sec. 3. The words defined in this section shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Act, to with:
- (3) 'Corporation' means any corporation, joint-stock company, partnership, association, business trust, organized group of persons, whether incorporated or not, or a receiver or receivers, trustee or trustees of any of the foregoing. It shall not include 'municipalities, as hereinafter defined;
  - (4) 'Person' means an individual or a corporation:
- (5) 'Licensee, means any person, State, or municipality Licensed under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and any assignee or successor in interest thereof;
- (7) 'municipality means a city, county, irrigation district, drainage district, or other political subdivision or agency of a State competent under the Laws thereof to carry and the business of developing, transmitting, unitizing, or distributing power; .....
- (11) "project' means. a complete unit of improvement or development, consisting of a power house, all water conduits, all dams and appurtenant works and structures (including navigation structures) which are a part of said unit, and all storage, diverting, or fore bay reservoirs directly connected therewith, the primary line or lines transmitting power there from to the point of junction with the distribution system or with the interconnected primary transmission system, all miscellaneous structures used and useful in connection with said unit or any part thereof, and all water rights, rights-of-way, ditches, dams, reservoirs, Lands, or interest in Lands the use and occupancy of which are necessary or appropriate in the maintenance and operation of such unit;
- "Sec. 4. The Commission is hereby authorized and empowered
- (a) To make investigations and to collect and record data concerning the utilization of the water 'resources of any region to be developed, the water-power industry and its relation to other industries and to interstate or foreign commerce, and concerning the location, capacity, development -costs, and relation to markets of power sites; ... to the extent the Commission may deem necessary or useful for the purposes of this Act."
- "Sec. 304. (a) Every Licensee and every public utility shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special\* reports as the Commission may be rules and regulations or other prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the -proper administration of this Act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and FERC Form in which such reports salt be made, and require from such persons specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports shall include, among other things, full information as to assets and Liabilities, capitalization, net investment, and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest due and paid, depreciation, and other reserves, cost of project and other facilities, cost of maintenance and operation of the project and other facilities, cost of renewals and replacement of the project works and other facilities, depreciation, generation, transmission, distribution, delivery, use, and sale of electric energy. The Commission may require any such person to make adequate provision for currently determining such costs and other facts. Such reports shall be made under oath unless the Commission otherwise specifies\*.10

"Sec. 309. The Commission shall have power to perform any and all acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, and rescind such orders, rules and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this Act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this Act; and may prescribe the FERC Form or FERC Forms of all statements, declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and the time within which they shall be field..."

# **General Penalties**

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. *See* FPA § 316(a) (2005), 16 U.S.C. § 825o(a).

# FERC FORM NO. 1/3-Q: REPORT OF MAJOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES, LICENSEES AND OTHER

IDENTIFICATION						
01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent		02 Year/Perio	od of Report			
Lockhart Power Company		End of	2017/Q4			
03 Previous Name and Date of Change (if	name changed during year)	+				
	<b>G G 7</b>	11				
04 Address of Principal Office at End of Pe	riod (Street, City, State, Zip Code	e)				
P O Box 10 Lockhart, SC 29364	(C	-/				
05 Name of Contact Person		06 Title of Contact	Person			
David Turner		Business Controlle				
07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City	( State 7in Code)					
P O Box 10 Lockhart, SC 29364	, State, Zip Code)					
08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including	09 This Report Is		10 Date of Report			
Area Code (1) ▼ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission (Mo,						
(864) 545-2211	( ) [2]		12/31/2017			
A	NNUAL CORPORATE OFFICER CERT	(IFICATION				
The undersigned officer certifies that:						
I have examined this report and to the best of my knor of the business affairs of the respondent and the finar respects to the Uniform System of Accounts.						
01 Name	03 Signature	-	04 Date Signed			
Bryan Stone	3 4 4 4		(Mo, Da, Yr)			
02 Title	Bryan Stone		, ,			
Chief Operating Officer Title 18, U.S.C. 1001 makes it a crime for any persor	<u> </u>	y Agency or Department of the	03/15/2018 United States any			
false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any ma		ly rigolog of Doparations of the	omica ciatos any			

Name of Respondent  Lockhart Power Company		This Report Is: (1) X An Original	n Original (Mo, Da, Yr)					
		(2) A Resubmission  LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Ut	12/31/2017					
Enter	Enter in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where no information or amounts have been reported for							
	certain pages. Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or "NA".							
Line	Title of Sched	ule	Reference	Remarks				
No.	(a)		Page No. (b)	(c)				
1	General Information		101					
2	Control Over Respondent		102					
3	Corporations Controlled by Respondent		103					
4	Officers		104					
5	Directors		105					
6	Information on Formula Rates		106(a)(b)					
7	Important Changes During the Year		108-109					
8	Comparative Balance Sheet		110-113					
9	Statement of Income for the Year		114-117					
10	Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year		118-119					
11	Statement of Cash Flows		120-121					
12	Notes to Financial Statements		122-123					
13	Statement of Accum Comp Income, Comp Incom	ne, and Hedging Activities	122(a)(b)	None				
14	Summary of Utility Plant & Accumulated Provision	ns for Dep, Amort & Dep	200-201					
15	Nuclear Fuel Materials		202-203	None				
16	Electric Plant in Service		204-207					
17	Electric Plant Leased to Others		213	None				
18	Electric Plant Held for Future Use		214	None				
19	Construction Work in Progress-Electric		216					
20	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Electr	ic Utility Plant	219					
21	Investment of Subsidiary Companies		224-225					
22	Materials and Supplies		227					
23	Allowances		228(ab)-229(ab)	None				
24	Extraordinary Property Losses		230	None				
25	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs		230	None				
26	Transmission Service and Generation Interconne	ection Study Costs	231					
27	Other Regulatory Assets		232	None				
28	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits		233					
29	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes		234					
30	Capital Stock		250-251	Nana				
31	Other Paid-in Capital		253	None				
32	Capital Stock Expense		254	None				
33	Long-Term Debt	ship ing for Fod in a Tay	256-257	None				
34	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxa		261					
35	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the	t real	262-263					
36	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits		266-267					

	e of Respondent hart Power Company	This Report Is: (1) XAn Original (2) A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	Year/Period of Report End of2017/Q4				
	LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility) (continued)  Enter in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where no information or amounts have been reported for certain pages. Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or "NA".							
Line No.	Title of Sched	Reference Page No.	Remarks					
	(a)		(b)	(c)				
37	Other Deferred Credits		269	None				
38	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Accelerate		272-273	None				
39	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Prop	репу	274-275	None				
40	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other		276-277	None				
41	Other Regulatory Liabilities		278					
42	Electric Operating Revenues  Regional Transmission Service Revenues (Accord	upt 457.1\	300-301	None				
44	Sales of Electricity by Rate Schedules	437.1)	302	None				
45	Sales for Resale		310-311					
46	Electric Operation and Maintenance Expenses		320-323					
47	Purchased Power		326-327					
48	Transmission of Electricity for Others		328-330	None				
49	Transmission of Electricity by ISO/RTOs		331	None				
50	Transmission of Electricity by Others		332	None				
51	Miscellaneous General Expenses-Electric		335					
52	Depreciation and Amortization of Electric Plant		336-337					
53	Regulatory Commission Expenses		350-351					
54	Research, Development and Demonstration Activ	vities	352-353	None				
55	Distribution of Salaries and Wages		354-355					
56	Common Utility Plant and Expenses		356	None				
57	Amounts included in ISO/RTO Settlement Staten	nents	397	None				
58	Purchase and Sale of Ancillary Services		398	None				
59	Monthly Transmission System Peak Load		400					
60	Monthly ISO/RTO Transmission System Peak Lo	ad	400a	None				
61	Electric Energy Account		401					
62	Monthly Peaks and Output		401					
63	Steam Electric Generating Plant Statistics		402-403	None				
64	Hydroelectric Generating Plant Statistics		406-407					
65	Pumped Storage Generating Plant Statistics		408-409	None				
66	Generating Plant Statistics Pages		410-411					

Name of Respondent  Lockhart Power Company		This Report Is: (1) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q4				
LOOK		(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017					
	LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility) (continued)  Enter in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where no information or amounts have been reported for certain pages. Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or "NA".							
Line No.	Title of Sched	lule	Reference Page No.	Remarks				
INO.	(a)		(b)	(c)				
67	Transmission Line Statistics Pages		422-423					
68	Transmission Lines Added During the Year		424-425	None				
69	Substations		426-427					
70	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Compar	nies	429	None				
71	Footnote Data  Stockholders' Reports Check appropri	riate hov:	450					
	Two copies will be submitted	iale box.						
	X No annual report to stockholders is pr	repared						

Name of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) <b>፲</b> An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report					
Lockhart Power Company	(1) X An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of					
	GENERAL INFORMATION	N						
1. Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of account and address of office where the general corporate books are kept, and address of office where any other corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books are kept.								
Bryan D. Stone, Chief Operating Office Lockhart Power Company Lockhart, South Carolina 29364	31							
2. Provide the name of the State under the If incorporated under a special law, give ref of organization and the date organized.								
South Carolina, February 26, 1912 Special Act of South Carolina Legislat	cure							
3. If at any time during the year the proper receiver or trustee, (b) date such receiver or trusteeship was created, and (d) date when	r trustee took possession, (c) th	e authority by which the						
None								
4. State the classes or utility and other se the respondent operated.	rvices furnished by respondent	during the year in eac	h State in which					
Sale of Electric Power - South Carolin	na							
5. Have you engaged as the principal acc the principal accountant for your previous y			ant who is not					
(1) YesEnter the date when such inc (2) X No	dependent accountant was initia	lly engaged:						

(4.4 5 ) (1)		Year/Peric	r/Period of Report				
Lockhart Power Company	(1) X An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of	2017/Q4			
	CONTROL OVER RESPOND	ENT	<u> </u>				
1. If any corporation, business trust, or similar organization or a combination of such organizations jointly held control over the repondent at the end of the year, state name of controlling corporation or organization, manner in which control was held, and extent of control. If control was in a holding company organization, show the chain of ownership or control to the main parent company or organization. If control was held by a trustee(s), state name of trustee(s), name of beneficiary or beneficiearies for whom trust was maintained, and purpose of the trust.							
Pacolet Milliken Enterprises, Inc. Greenville, SC	owns all common stock.						

Name of Respondent		「his Report Is: 1)  [X]An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q4				
Lock		2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017	Elid of				
	CÒR	PORATIONS CONTROLLED BY RI	ESPONDENT					
at and 2. If any in	<ol> <li>Report below the names of all corporations, business trusts, and similar organizations, controlled directly or indirectly by respondent at any time during the year. If control ceased prior to end of year, give particulars (details) in a footnote.</li> <li>If control was by other means than a direct holding of voting rights, state in a footnote the manner in which control was held, naming any intermediaries involved.</li> <li>If control was held jointly with one or more other interests, state the fact in a footnote and name the other interests.</li> </ol>							
2. Di 3. In 4. Jo voting agree Unifo	ee the Uniform System of Accounts for a definit rect control is that which is exercised without ir direct control is that which is exercised by the identical interest can be go control of the equally divided between two holders ement or understanding between two or more parm System of Accounts, regardless of the related	nterposition of an intermediary. Interposition of an intermediary weffectively control or direct actions, or each party holds a veto powerties who together have controlive voting rights of each party.	without the consent of to wer over the other. Joint I within the meaning of the	he other, as where the control may exist by mutual ne definition of control in the				
Line No.	Name of Company Controlled	Kind of Business	Percent Votin Stock Owned	Ref.				
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)				
1	Lockhart Bioenergy, LLC	Utility	100					
2	2 2							
3	Midway Green Development, LLC	Real Estate	100					
4								
5								
6 7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								

Name of Respondent  Lockhart Power Company			This Report Is: (1) XAn Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year End	r/Period of Report of 2017/Q4
LUCKI	lait Fower Company	A Resubmission OFFICERS		12/31/2017		<u> </u>	
1 D	anort below the name, title and calary for an	ob ovo		n, io (	¢E0 000 or more. An "	ava autiv	o officer" of a
respo	1. Report below the name, title and salary for each executive officer whose salary is \$50,000 or more. An "executive officer" of a respondent includes its president, secretary, treasurer, and vice president in charge of a principal business unit, division or function (such as sales, administration or finance), and any other person who performs similar policy making functions.  2. If a change was made during the year in the incumbent of any position, show name and total remuneration of the previous incumbent, and the date the change in incumbency was made.						
Line	Title	-,			Name of Officer		Salary for Year
No.	(a)				(b)		for Year (c)
1	President			Ric	chard C. Webel (See Note	e One)	
2							
3	Secretary - Treasurer			Ric	ck S. Thompson (See Note	e One)	
5	Chief Operating Officer			Pn	yan D. Stone (See Note T	iuo )	
6	Criter Operating Officer			Біу	yan D. Stone (See Note 1	wo )	
7	Executive V.P Head of Energy			Ral	ılph H. Walker (See Note	One)	
8				+			
9							
10							
11							
12	Note One: No Salary Paid by Respondent						
13							
14	Note Two: Data Available Upon Special Reques	st					
15 16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26 27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37 38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
	1			_!			<u> </u>

	e of Respondent	This R	Rep  X	oort Is: An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report End of 2017/0
Lock	hart Power Company	(2)		A Resubmission		12/31/2017	Elid of
4 D	and below the information called for a company to a call	-15	- 6 1	DIRECTORS		at any time and minerally and	
	port below the information called for concerning each of the directors who are officers of the respondent.	airector (	OT I	ne respondent wno	neia ottice	at any time during the ye	ear. Include in column (a), abbrevia
	esignate members of the Executive Committee by a trip	ole asteri	risk	and the Chairman o	f the Execu	utive Committee by a do	uble asterisk.
Line No.	Name (and Title) of [	Director				Principal	l Business Address (b)
1	C. Ronald Blankenship				Houston	ı, TX	(0)
2							
3	William B. Timmerman				Charlotte	e, NC	
4	John W. Milliken				Calt Lak	o City LIT	
5	John W. Williken				Sail Lak	e City, UT	
7	Hon. Stephen G. Milliken				Washing	grton, D.C.	
8							
9	Richard C. Webel (Ex Officio/non Voting)				Spartant	burg, SC	
10	Datainin Oileann				Dallas 7	rv	
11 12	Patricia Gibson				Dallas, 1	IX .	
13	Philip W. Norwood				Waxhaw	/, NC	
14						·	
15	Catherine S. Cuthell				New Yor	rk, NY	
16							
17 18	Donald A. Miller				John Cre	eek, GA	
19							
20							
21							
22							
23 24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35 36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
1	1				1		

Name of Respondent  This Rep (1)   X		oort Is: 	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
(2)		(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of 2017/Q4			
	INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES FERC Rate Schedule/Tariff Number FERC Proceeding							
Does	the respondent have formula rates?			X Yes				
1. Pl	ease list the Commission accepted formula rates in cepting the rate(s) or changes in the accepted rate	ncluding F	ERC Rate Schedule or Tariff	f Number and FERC procee	eding (i.e. Docket No)			
Line No.	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number		FERC Proceeding					
1	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number		1 Erto 1 roccounty		FERC Proceeding			
	FERC Electric Tariff							
3	Original Volume No. 1				ER-85 - 482-00			
4								
	FERC Electric Tariff							
6	Original Volume No 1							
7	Second Revised Sheet 1				ER 10 - 958 - 000			
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								

	e of Respondent			This Report Is: (1) X An	Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report
Lock	hart Power Comp	oany		(2) A R	Resubmission	12/31/2017		End of 2017/Q4
			FERG		ON ON FORMULA RA /Tariff Number FERC		,	
Does filing:	the respondent to the containing the in	file with the Conputs to the fo	ommission annual (ormula rate(s)?	or more frequent	)	Yes No		
2. If	yes, provide a list	ting of such fili	ings as contained o	n the Commissio	on's eLibrary website	•		
Line		Document Date					Formul Schedu	a Rate FERC Rate ule Number or
No.	Accession No.	\ Filed Date	Docket No.		Description		Tariff N	lumber
1 2								
3								
4								
5								
6 7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12 13								
14								
15								
16								
17 18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23 24								
25								
26								
27								
28 29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34 35								
36								
37								
38								
39 40								
40								
42								
43								
44								
45 46								
+0								
		l						

Name of Respondent			This Report Is: Date			te of Report Year/Period of Report D, Da, Yr) Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q4		
Lockhart Power Company			(1) X (2)	An Original A Resubmission	(IVI	12/31/2017	End of 2017/Q4	
		,		MATION ON FORM ormula Rate Varian				
am 2. The For 3. The	ounts reported in the footnote should prome 1.  The footnote should expected to the footnote should be shoul	not submit such filings then indi e Form 1. ovide a narrative description ex plain amounts excluded from t inputs differ from amounts rep n has provided guidance on for	oplaining ho	ow the "rate" (or bill e or where labor or	ing) was deri	ved if different from the	reported amount in the	
Line No.	Page No(s).	Schedule				Column	Line No	
1								
2								
3								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13 14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23 24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34 35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
							1	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Lockhart Power Company	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4
IMPORTANT CHANGES D	URING THE QUARTER/YEAR (C	Continued)	

1. None

- 2. Lockhart Power Company formed a single member LLC, Midway Green Development, LLC in 2017. Lockhart Power has a 100% ownership stake in the entity.
- 3. None
- 4. None
- 5. None
- 6. None
- 7. None
- 8. A general wage increase was placed into effect on Decemember 11, 2017. The annualized effect of this increase was approximately \$97,000.00.
- 9. None
- 10. None
- 11. None
- 12. None
- 13. None
- 14. None

Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of F		Year/F	Period of Report
Lockh	art Power Company	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, 12/31/20	•	End of	f <u>2017/Q4</u>
	COMPARATIV	E BALANCE SHEET (ASSETS	AND OTHER	R DEBITS	)	
Line No.	Title of Account	t	Ref. Page No. (b)	Curren End of Qu	arter/Year	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
1	UTILITY PLA	ANT		_	2000001	<b></b>
2	Utility Plant (101-106, 114)		200-201		76,629,301	75,689,015
3	Construction Work in Progress (107)	2)	200-201		8,447,739	1,775,011
4	TOTAL Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 and	-	200 201	1	35,077,040	77,464,026
5 6	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. Amort. Depl. (10 Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of line 4 less 5)	06, 110, 111, 115)	200-201		34,999,601	33,045,225
7	Nuclear Fuel in Process of Ref., Conv., Enrich.,	and Fab. (120.1)	202-203		0,077,439	44,418,801
8	Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock		202-203		0	
9	Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120.3)	-1000unt (120.2)			0	
10	Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)				0	
11	Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6)				0	(
12	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel A	ssemblies (120.5)	202-203		0	
13	Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 7-11 less	, ,	202 200		0	
14	Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)			5	50,077,439	44,418,80
15	Utility Plant Adjustments (116)				0	(11,110,00
16	Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)				0	(
17	OTHER PROPERTY AND	INVESTMENTS			<u> </u>	
18	Nonutility Property (121)				61,867	63,166
19	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122	)			0	(
20	Investments in Associated Companies (123)	,			0	(
21	Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)		224-225		6,109,814	5,361,503
22	(For Cost of Account 123.1, See Footnote Pag	e 224. line 42)			.,,.	,,,,,,
23	Noncurrent Portion of Allowances	- , - ,	228-229		0	(
24	Other Investments (124)				0	
25	Sinking Funds (125)				0	(
26	Depreciation Fund (126)				0	
27	Amortization Fund - Federal (127)				0	(
28	Other Special Funds (128)				0	(
29	Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)				0	(
30	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)				0	(
31	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets – Hedge	ges (176)			0	(
32	TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines	18-21 and 23-31)			6,171,681	5,424,669
33	CURRENT AND ACCR	UED ASSETS				
34	Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (13	30)			0	(
35	Cash (131)				-15,131	90,64
36	Special Deposits (132-134)				0	
37	Working Fund (135)				1,200	1,00
38	Temporary Cash Investments (136)				0	
39	Notes Receivable (141)				0	(
40	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)				2,444,718	2,226,06
41	Other Accounts Receivable (143)				497,484	8,677,06
42	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCre	edit (144)			0	
43	Notes Receivable from Associated Companies	(145)			0	
44	Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies	(146)			0	
45	Fuel Stock (151)		227		0	(
46	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)		227		0	(
47	Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (153)		227		0	(
48	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154)		227		534,650	457,21
49	Merchandise (155)		227		0	
50	Other Materials and Supplies (156)		227		0	
51	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)		202-203/227		0	
52	Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)		228-229		0	(

Nam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of F		Year	Period of Report
Lockh	art Power Company	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da,			of 2017/Q4
		(2) A Resubmission			End o	Ji
	COMPARATIVI	E BALANCE SHEET (ASSETS	AND OTHE		<u> </u>	
Line			D-f		nt Year	Prior Year
No.	Title of Account		Ref. Page No.		uarter/Year ance	End Balance 12/31
	(a)	`	(b)		c)	(d)
53	(Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances		(5)	\	0	0
54	Stores Expense Undistributed (163)		227		0	0
55	Gas Stored Underground - Current (164.1)				0	0
56	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Prod	cessing (164.2-164.3)			0	0
57	Prepayments (165)	,			327,625	240,944
58	Advances for Gas (166-167)				0	0
59	Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)				0	0
60	Rents Receivable (172)				0	0
61	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)				0	0
62	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (17	<b>74</b> )			110,633	0
63	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)				0	0
64	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrum	nent Assets (175)			0	0
65	Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)				0	0
66	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrum				0	0
67	Total Current and Accrued Assets (Lines 34 thr	rough 66)			3,901,179	11,692,921
68	DEFERRED DE	BITS				
69	Unamortized Debt Expenses (181)				0	0
70	Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)		230a		0	0
71	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs	s (182.2)	230b		0	0
72	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)		232		0	0
73	Prelim. Survey and Investigation Charges (Elec				37,782	73,616
74	Preliminary Natural Gas Survey and Investigati				0	0
75	Other Preliminary Survey and Investigation Cha	arges (183.2)			0	0
76 77	Clearing Accounts (184) Temporary Facilities (185)				0	0
78	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)		233		220 176	0 182,359
79	Def. Losses from Disposition of Utility Plt. (187)	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	233		229,176 0	162,339
80	Research, Devel. and Demonstration Expend.		352-353		0	0
81	Unamortized Loss on Reaquired Debt (189)	(100)	33 <u>Z</u> -333		0	0
82	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)		234		1,286,995	1,412,087
83	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)				0	0
84	Total Deferred Debits (lines 69 through 83)				1,553,953	1,668,062
85	TOTAL ASSETS (lines 14-16, 32, 67, and 84)			(	61,704,252	63,204,453

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Schedule Page: 110	Line No.: 40	Column: c	
Includes balance	of \$38,220	of sales associated with Market Based Rates.	
Schedule Page: 110	Line No.: 40	Column: d	

Includes balance of \$43,492 of sales associated with Market Based Rates.

Name	e of Respondent	This Re	port is:	Date of F	•	Year/F	Period of Report
Lockhart Power Company		(1) X (2) $\square$	An Original A Resubmission	(mo, da, 12/31/20	- /	end of	f 2017/Q4
	COMPARATIVE B	. , Ш	SHEET (LIABILITIES	S AND OTHE	R CREDITS		
Line No.	Title of Account (a)		,	Ref. Page No. (b)	Current Y End of Quart Balanc (c)	Year ter/Year	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
1	PROPRIETARY CAPITAL						
2	Common Stock Issued (201)			250-251		300,000	300,000
3	Preferred Stock Issued (204)			250-251		0	0
4	Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205)					0	0
5	Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)					0	0
6	Premium on Capital Stock (207)			252		0	0
7 8	Other Paid-In Capital (208-211) Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)			253 252		0	0
9	(Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)			252		0	0
10	(Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)			254b		0	0
11	Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)			118-119	56	,404,578	52,101,633
12	Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earning	nas (216 1)		118-119		,722,871	1,099,059
13	(Less) Reaguired Capital Stock (217)	190 (210.1)		250-251	',	0	0
14	Noncorporate Proprietorship (Non-major only)	(218)		200 201		0	0
15	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (22)			122(a)(b)		0	0
16	Total Proprietary Capital (lines 2 through 15)	,		()()	58.	,427,449	53,500,692
17	LONG-TERM DEBT				,		
18	Bonds (221)			256-257		0	0
19	(Less) Reaquired Bonds (222)			256-257		0	0
20	Advances from Associated Companies (223)			256-257		0	0
21	Other Long-Term Debt (224)			256-257		0	0
22	Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225	5)				0	0
23	(Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term De	bt-Debit (22	6)			0	0
24	Total Long-Term Debt (lines 18 through 23)					0	0
25	OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES						
26	Obligations Under Capital Leases - Noncurrent	(227)				0	0
27	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (	(228.1)				0	0
28	Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damage	es (228.2)				0	0
29	Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benef					0	0
30	Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provision	ns (228.4)				0	0
31	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds (229)					0	0
32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Lia					0	0
33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Lia	bilities - Hed	lges			0	0
34	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)	b. 0.4)				0	0
35	Total Other Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 through Inches 25 through Inches 26 thr	ugn 34)				0	0
36 37	CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES  Notes Payable (231)					0	0
38	Accounts Payable (232)				_1	,499,512	3,618,566
39	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)				-1,	0	195
40	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (2					0	0
41	Customer Deposits (235)	<del>• . ,</del>				271,179	210,595
42	Taxes Accrued (236)			262-263		407,258	-163,254
43	Interest Accrued (237)					0	0
44	Dividends Declared (238)					0	0
45	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)					0	0

CoMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET (LIABILITIES AND OTHER CREDIT®)-introd)   Current Year	Name	e of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of F		Year/	Period of Report
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET (LIABILITIES AND OTHER CREDIT	Lockha	art Power Company	· · —			end c	of 2017/Q4
Ref.   Page No.   Title of Account (a)		COMPARATIVE B	· / L	S AND OTHE	R CREDI		
No.   Title of Account (a)	1.5		,				
Page No.   Balance   12/31   (a)   (b)   (c)   (d)   (d)				Ref.	End of Qua	arter/Year	End Balance
46         Matured Interest (240)         0         0           47         Tax Collections Payable (241)         18,500         13,830           48         Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)         417,044         478,057           49         Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)         0         0           50         Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)         0         0           51         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities         0         0           52         Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)         0         0           53         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges         0         0           54         Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)         -1,200,047         4,157,989           55         DEFERRED CREDITS         0         0           56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0	110.			_			
47         Tax Collections Payable (241)         18,500         13,830           48         Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)         417,044         478,057           49         Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)         0         0           50         Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)         0         0           51         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities         0         0           52         Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)         0         0           53         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges         0         0           54         Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)         -1,200,047         4,157,989           55         DEFERRED CREDITS         0         0           56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278				(b)	(C		
48         Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)         417,044         478,057           49         Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)         0         0           50         Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)         0         0           51         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities         0         0           52         Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)         0         0           53         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges         0         0           54         Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)         -1,200,047         4,157,989           55         DEFERRED CREDITS         0         0         0           56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278         3,803         4,234           61         Unamor							
49         Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)         0         0           50         Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)         0         0           51         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities         0         0           52         Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)         0         0           53         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges         0         0           54         Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)         -1,200,047         4,157,989           55         DEFERRED CREDITS         0         0         0           56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278         3,803         4,234           61         Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)         0         0         0           62         Accum. Def			242)				
50         Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)         0         0           51         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities         0         0           52         Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)         0         0           53         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges         0         0           54         Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)         -1,200,047         4,157,989           55         DEFERRED CREDITS         0         0         0           56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278         3,803         4,234           61         Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)         0         0         0           62         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)         272-277         0         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>417,044</td><td>478,057</td></t<>			•			417,044	478,057
51         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities         0         0           52         Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)         0         0           53         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges         0         0           54         Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)         -1,200,047         4,157,989           55         DEFERRED CREDITS         0         0           56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278         3,803         4,234           61         Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)         0         0         0           62         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)         272-277         0         0           63         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)         0         0         0           65         To			)			0	0
52         Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)         0         0           53         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges         0         0           54         Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)         -1,200,047         4,157,989           55         DEFERRED CREDITS         0         0         0           56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278         3,803         4,234           61         Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)         0         0         0           62         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort. (281)         272-277         0         0           63         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)         4,466,037         5,533,734           64         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)         0         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>ent Liahilities</td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>			ent Liahilities			0	
53         (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges         0         0           54         Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)         -1,200,047         4,157,989           55         DEFERRED CREDITS         0         0         0           56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278         3,803         4,234           61         Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)         0         0         0           62         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)         272-277         0         0           63         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)         4,466,037         5,533,734           64         Accum. Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)         5,545,772			CIT LIABILITIES			0	
54         Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)         -1,200,047         4,157,989           55         DEFERRED CREDITS         0         0           56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278         3,803         4,234           61         Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)         0         0         0           62         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)         272-277         0         0           63         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)         4,466,037         5,533,734           64         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)         0         0           65         Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)         4,476,850         5,545,772			ent Liabilities-Hedges			0	
55         DEFERRED CREDITS         0         0           56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278         3,803         4,234           61         Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)         0         0         0           62         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)         272-277         0         0           63         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)         4,466,037         5,533,734           64         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)         0         0           65         Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)         4,476,850         5,545,772	_		-		<u> </u>	-1.200.047	
56         Customer Advances for Construction (252)         0         0           57         Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)         266-267         7,010         7,804           58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278         3,803         4,234           61         Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)         0         0         0           62         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)         272-277         0         0           63         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)         4,466,037         5,533,734           64         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)         0         0           65         Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)         4,476,850         5,545,772						1,200,011	1,121,022
57       Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)       266-267       7,010       7,804         58       Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)       0       0         59       Other Deferred Credits (253)       269       0       0         60       Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)       278       3,803       4,234         61       Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)       0       0       0         62       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)       272-277       0       0         63       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)       4,466,037       5,533,734         64       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)       0       0         65       Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)       4,476,850       5,545,772						0	0
58         Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)         0         0           59         Other Deferred Credits (253)         269         0         0           60         Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)         278         3,803         4,234           61         Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)         0         0           62         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)         272-277         0         0           63         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)         4,466,037         5,533,734           64         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)         0         0           65         Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)         4,476,850         5,545,772	57		(255)	266-267		7,010	7,804
60       Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)       278       3,803       4,234         61       Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)       0       0         62       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)       272-277       0       0         63       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)       4,466,037       5,533,734         64       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)       0       0         65       Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)       4,476,850       5,545,772	58						_
61       Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)       0       0         62       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)       272-277       0       0         63       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)       4,466,037       5,533,734         64       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)       0       0         65       Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)       4,476,850       5,545,772	59	Other Deferred Credits (253)		269		0	0
62       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)       272-277       0       0         63       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)       4,466,037       5,533,734         64       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)       0       0         65       Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)       4,476,850       5,545,772	60	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)		278		3,803	4,234
63       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)       4,466,037       5,533,734         64       Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)       0       0         65       Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)       4,476,850       5,545,772	61	Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)				0	0
64         Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)         0         0           65         Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)         4,476,850         5,545,772	62	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(2	281)	272-277		0	0
65 Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64) 4,476,850 5,545,772	63	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property	(282)			4,466,037	5,533,734
	64	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)				0	0
66 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER EQUITY (lines 16, 24, 35, 54 and 65) 61,704,252 63,204,453	65						5,545,772
	66	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER EC	UITY (lines 16, 24, 35, 54 and 65)		6	1,704,252	63,204,453
I I							

Name of Respondent		This Report Is: (1) XAn Original			Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report		
Lockhart Power Company		(2) A Resubmission			12/31/2017	End of _	2017/Q4		
		STATEMENT OF INCOME							
Quart	erlv	017(12	INILITY OF III	OOME					
	port in column (c) the current year to date balance.	. Column (c) equ	als the total o	f adding the o	lata in column (g) pl	us the data in colu	mn (i) plus the		
	n column (k). Report in column (d) similar data for			•		• •			
	ter in column (e) the balance for the reporting quar								
	port in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for exarter to date amounts for other utility function for t			nn (i) the qua	rter to date amounts	for gas utility, and	i in column (k)		
	port in column (h) the quarter to date amounts for			nn (j) the qua	rter to date amounts	for gas utility, and	I in column (I)		
	uarter to date amounts for other utility function for t			0, 1		<i>y,</i>	( )		
5. If a	dditional columns are needed, place them in a foo	tnote.							
A 222.11	al or Quarterly if applicable								
	al or Quarterly if applicable not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (	f)							
	port amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues		from Utility Pla	ant Leased to	Others, in another u	utility columnin a s	imilar manner to		
	ty department. Spread the amount(s) over lines 2								
7. Re	port amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operatir	ng Income, in the	same manne						
Line				Total	Total	Current 3 Months	Prior 3 Months		
No.			(5. ()	Current Year		Ended	Ended Quarterly Only		
	Title of Account		(Ref.) Page No.	Date Balance to Quarter/Year		Quarterly Only No 4th Quarter	No 4th Quarter		
	(a)		(b)	(C)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
1	UTILITY OPERATING INCOME		(2)	(0)	(4)	(-)	(-)		
2	Operating Revenues (400)		300-301	31,135	060 31,518,277				
	Operating Expenses			,	,,,,,,				
	Operation Expenses (401)		320-323	18,245	830 18,687,351				
	Maintenance Expenses (402)		320-323	2,095	· · · ·				
	Depreciation Expense (403)		336-337	1,975					
	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)		336-337	1,570	1,344,304				
			336-337	40	183 -60,534				
	Amort. & Depl. of Utility Plant (404-405)					<b>+</b>			
	Amort. of Utility Plant Acq. Adj. (406)	0 (407)	336-337	5	820 5,820	1			
	Amort. Property Losses, Unrecov Plant and Regulatory Stud	y Costs (407)							
	Amort. of Conversion Expenses (407)								
	Regulatory Debits (407.3)								
	(Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)								
14	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.1)		262-263	1,533					
15	Income Taxes - Federal (409.1)		262-263	1,790	148 1,755,667				
16	- Other (409.1)		262-263	38	607				
17	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)		234, 272-277	-943	036 584,498				
18	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. (411.1)		234, 272-277						
19	Investment Tax Credit Adj Net (411.4)		266		795 -795				
20	(Less) Gains from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.6)								
21	Losses from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.7)								
	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)								
	Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9)								
	Accretion Expense (411.10)								
	TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Enter Total of lines 4 thri	u 24)		24,782	418 26,542,367				
	Net Util Oper Inc (Enter Tot line 2 less 25) Carry to Pg117,lir	,		6,352					
20	The Call Open the Lands Tot line 2 1633 23) Carry to F g 117, III	10 21		0,332	4,373,310				
1									
1									
<u> </u>	<u> </u>								

(2) A Resubmission 12/31/2017  STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR THE YEAR (Continued)  . Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof.  0. Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may nade to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year ne gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect if the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.  1 Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any receding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet accounts.  2. If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122.  3. Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such changes in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.  5. If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.	2017/Q4
O. Gip age 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof. O. Gip age 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof. O. Gip age of the concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may add to the utility customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year agree grows revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.  I dive concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any conceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance shee not expense accounts.  I fany notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122.  Senter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on neit including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such changes in a footnote if the previous year age of a firement from that reported in prior reports.  If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a for its schedule.  ELECTRIC UTILITY  Current Year to Date (in dollars)	
0. Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may nade to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year leg gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.  1 Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any received sexplanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any received sexplanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year which affects of such a expense accounts.  2. If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122.  3. Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net including the basis of allocations and apportoinoments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such of 4. Explain in a footnote if the previous year/squarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.  5. If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a foil is schedule.  ELECTRIC UTILITY  Current Year to Date (in dollars)  (in dollars)  (in)  31,135,060  31,518,277  18,245,830  18,687,351  2,095,859  2,278,874  1,975,980  1,944,564  1,979,148  1,795,667  3,8,607  -943,036  5,84,498	
nd expense accounts. 2. If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122. 3. Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net in cluding the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such ct 4. Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports. 5. If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a for its schedule.    Current Year to Date   Previous Year to Date   Current Year to Date   Current Year to Date   Current Year to Date   (in dollars)   (in d	r effected the rights
4. Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.  5. If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a foil is schedule.    ELECTRIC UTILITY	
Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)  Revious Year to Date (in dollars) (h)  Revious Year to Date (in dollars) (in dollars) (j)  Revious Year to Date (in dollars) (in dollars) (j)  Revious Year to Date (in dollars) (in dollars) (k)  Revious Year to Date (in dollars) (in dollars) (k)  Revious Year to Date (in dollars) (in dollars) (k)  Revious Year to Date (in dollars) (in dollars) (k)  Revious Year to Date (in dollars) (in dollars) (in dollars) (k)  Revious Year to Date (in dollars) (in dollar	-
(in dollars) (in d	
31,135,060 31,518,277  18,245,830 18,687,351 2,095,859 2,278,874 1,975,980 1,944,564  40,183 -60,534 5,820 5,820  1,533,822 1,346,922 1,790,148 1,755,667 38,607 -943,036 584,498	Date Line No
18,245,830	
2,095,859	
2,095,859	
1,975,980 1,944,564  40,183 -60,534 5,820 5,820  1,533,822 1,346,922 1,790,148 1,755,667 38,607 -943,036 584,498	
40,183	
5,820     5,820       1,533,822     1,346,922       1,790,148     1,755,667       38,607     -943,036       -943,036     584,498	
1,533,822 1,346,922 1,790,148 1,755,667 38,607 -943,036 584,498	
1,790,148	
1,790,148 1,755,667 38,607 -943,036 584,498	1
1,790,148 1,755,667 38,607 -943,036 584,498	1
1,790,148 1,755,667 38,607 -943,036 584,498	1
1,790,148	1
38,607 -943,036 584,498	1
-943,036 584,498	1
	1
-795 -795	1
-795	1
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
24,782,418 26,542,367	2
6,352,642 4,975,910	2

(1)		This F	his Report Is:			Date (Mo.	e of Report , Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report		
			esubmission		,	31/2017	End of2017/Q4			
	STATEMEN <sup>T</sup>		T OF INC	NCOME FOR THE YE		R (contin	nued)	1		
Line					TOTAL			Current 3 Months	Prior 3 Months	
No.								Ended	Ended	
	Title of Account			(Ref.)				Quarterly Only	Quarterly Only	
				Page No.	Curren		Previous Year	No 4th Quarter	No 4th Quarter	
	(a)			(b)	(	c) (d)		(e)	(f)	
27	Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114		6	5,352,642	4,975,910					
28	Other Income and Deductions									
29	Other Income									
30	Nonutilty Operating Income									
31	Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work	(415)								
32	(Less) Costs and Exp. of Merchandising, Job. & Contract Wo	ork (416)								
33	Revenues From Nonutility Operations (417)									
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)									
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)					2,065	2,065			
	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)			119		623,812	294,829			
	Interest and Dividend Income (419)					918	193			
	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1	l)								
	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)					181,754	121,483			
_	Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)									
41	TOTAL Other Income (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)					808,549	418,570			
42	Other Income Deductions									
	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)									
44	Miscellaneous Amortization (425)									
45	Donations (426.1)					12,406	16,541			
46	Life Insurance (426.2)									
47	Penalties (426.3)									
48	Exp. for Certain Civic, Political & Related Activities (426.4)					10,162	16,052			
49	Other Deductions (426.5)					8,695	-1,863			
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)					31,263	30,730			
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions			222 222						
52	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.2)			262-263		100.015	75.000			
	Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)			262-263		190,015	75,090			
	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)			262-263		4,098				
-	Provision for Deferred Inc. Taxes (410.2)			234, 272-277						
	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. (411.2)			234, 272-277						
	Investment Tax Credit AdjNet (411.5)									
	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)	00 50 50\	\			104 112	75.000			
	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of line Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)		)			194,113 583,173	75,090 312,750			
	,					303,173	312,730			
-	Interest Charges Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)									
	Amort. of Debt Disc. and Expense (428)									
	Amortization of Loss on Reaquired Debt (428.1)									
	(Less) Amort. of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)									
	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Reaquired Debt-Credit (429)	1)								
	Interest on Debt to Assoc. Companies (430)	'/								
	Other Interest Expense (431)					9,058	7,041			
	(Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construc	ction-Cr /	(432)			5,050	7,041			
-	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)	o.iori⁻OI. (	(102)			9,058	7,041			
	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27, 60 and	1 70)				5,926,757	5,281,619			
	Extraordinary Items	0)			,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5,201,019			
	Extraordinary Income (434)									
	(Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)									
	4 (Less) Extraordinary Deductions (4.35)  5 Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)									
	Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3)			262-263						
	Extraordinary Items After Taxes (line 75 less line 76)									
	Net Income (Total of line 71 and 77)				f	5,926,757	5,281,619			
						,,. •.	-,0.,010			

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Schedule Page: 114	Line No.: 2	Column: g
Includes revenue	of \$661,88	5 associated with Market Based Rates.
Schodulo Pago: 114	Lina No : 2	Column: h

Schedule Page: 114 Line No.: 2 Column: h

Includes revenue of \$491,183 associated with Market Based Rates.

	e of Respondent		Report Is: X An Original		Date of Re (Mo, Da, Y	eport 'r)	Year/F End o	Period of Report 2017/Q4		
LOCK	hart Power Company	(2)	A Resubmission		12/31/201	7	Lilu 0			
			ATEMENT OF RETAINED	EARN	IINGS					
	o not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly vers		a unappropriated retains	. d . o .	rningo voor	to data and	dunannra	priotod		
	Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, year to date, and unappropriated ndistributed subsidiary earnings for the year.									
	ndistributed subsidiary earnings for the year.  Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436									
	439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account affected in column (b)									
	ate the purpose and amount of each reserva			ed ea	ırnings.					
	st first account 439, Adjustments to Retained	l Earn	ings, reflecting adjustme	nts t	o the opening	g balance o	f retained	earnings. Follow		
	y credit, then debit items in that order.									
	now dividends for each class and series of ca					-44- 4-	D - 4 - 1	<b>-</b>		
	now separately the State and Federal income eplain in a footnote the basis for determining									
	rent, state the number and annual amounts									
	any notes appearing in the report to stockhol									
0	any motor approximg in the report to election		and approache to time of		,	o o pag.				
						Curre	nt	Previous		
						Quarter/	-	Quarter/Year		
				Co	ntra Primary	Year to		Year to Date		
Line	Item				ount Affected	Balan		Balance		
No.	(a)				(b)	(c)		(d)		
	UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Ad	count	216)				<u> </u>			
1	Balance-Beginning of Period					5′	1,048,991	47,072,875		
2	Changes									
3	Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)									
4	Property Contributed by Parent Company							41,968		
5										
6										
7 8										
9	TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439)							41,968		
10	TOTAL Credits to Retained Lamings (Acct. 459)							41,300		
11										
12										
13										
14										
15	TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439)									
16	Balance Transferred from Income (Account 433 I	ess Ac	count 418.1)			(	6,302,945	4,986,790		
	Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct. 436)									
	Appro. of Retained Earnings Amort. Reserve Fed						-262,421	( 821,576		
-	Appro. of Retained Earnings Amort. Reserve Fed	I. Pacc	olet Hy				-80,393	( 231,066		
20	Total Appropriations of Detained Courings									
21 22	11 1	ot 436	\				-342,814	( 1,052,642		
23	Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 43		)				-342,014	( 1,032,042		
24	Environmental Designed Freiender Stock (Freedom) 40	• ,								
25										
26										
27										
28	Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Acct 438)					-2	2,000,000			
29	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Acc	t. 437)	)			-2	2,000,000			
30	Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 43	8)								
31	Dividends Declared-Common Stock									
32										
33 34										
35										
	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Acc	† <u>4</u> 38\	1							
-	,									
-	Balance - End of Period (Total 1,9,15,16,22,29,30		. , —gu			55	5,009,122	51,048,991		
	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (According to the control of the co		5)							
39	,									
40										

	e of Respondent nart Power Company	(1)	eport Is: An Original		Date of Ro (Mo, Da, `	Yr)	Year/ End c	Period of Report of 2017/Q4	
LOOK	lant i owo company	(2) STAT	A Resubmission EMENT OF RETAINED	EARN	12/31/201 IINGS	7			
1. Do	not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly vers		LINEITY OF TRETAINED						
	2. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, year to date, and unappropriated								
	undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year.								
	3. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436 439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account affected in column (b)								
	4. State the purpose and amount of each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.								
	5. List first account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Follow								
	by credit, then debit items in that order.								
	<ol> <li>Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.</li> <li>Show separately the State and Federal income tax effect of items shown in account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings.</li> </ol>								
	8. Explain in a footnote the basis for determining the amount reserved or appropriated. If such reservation or appropriation is to be								
recurrent, state the number and annual amounts to be reserved or appropriated as well as the totals eventually to be accumulated.									
9. If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to this statement, include them on pages 122-123.									
						Curre		Previous	
					. 5.	Quarter/		Quarter/Year	
Line	Item				ntra Primary ount Affected	Year to I Balan		Year to Date Balance	
No.	(a)				(b)	(c)		(d)	
41	<u></u>				` ,	, ,		, ,	
42									
43									
44	TOTAL Appropriated Detained Femilians (Account	٠٥٩٢)		-					
45	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accoun APPROP. RETAINED EARNINGS - AMORT. Re		ederal (Account 215.1)						
46	TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings-Amort. Reser		· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			1	1,395,456	1,052,642	
47	TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 2						1,395,456	1,052,642	
48	TOTAL Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 215.1, 216						6,404,578	52,101,633	
	UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSID	IARY EA	RNINGS (Account						
	Report only on an Annual Basis, no Quarterly								
	Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit)	4)				1	1,099,059	804,230 294,829	
51	Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418 (Less) Dividends Received (Debit)	.1)					623,812	294,029	
52	(2000) Ethiopiae Floodivou (Electiv)								
53	Balance-End of Year (Total lines 49 thru 52)					1	1,722,871	1,099,059	
				+					

Name	e of Respondent		s Report Is:  X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Lock	hart Power Company	(1)	A Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4
		(=)	STATEMENT OF CASH FLO		1
(4) 0	de de la constant de	1.1			Libertife and the state of the
	des to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, c ments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.	iebent	tures and other long-term debt; (c) if	nciude commercial paper; and (d)	identity separately such items as
	prmation about noncash investing and financing activities	must b	be provided in the Notes to the Final	ncial statements. Also provide a re	econciliation between "Cash and Cash
	alents at End of Period" with related amounts on the Balan			lacaca nortaining to investing one	A financing activities about he reported
	erating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertain se activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amou				illiancing activities should be reported
(4) Inv	esting Activities: Include at Other (line 31) net cash outflow	w to ac	equire other companies. Provide a	reconciliation of assets acquired w	
	nancial Statements. Do not include on this statement the camount of leases capitalized with the plant cost.	dollar a	amount of leases capitalized per the	USofA General Instruction 20; in	stead provide a reconciliation of the
uoliai a	· · ·			Current Year to Date	Previous Year to Date
Line	Description (See Instruction No. 1 for Ex	xplana	ation of Codes)	Quarter/Year	Quarter/Year
No.	(a)			(b)	(c)
1	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities:				
2	Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 117)			6,926,7	5,281,619
3	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:				
4	Depreciation and Depletion			2,021,9	83 2,035,511
5	Amortization of				
6	Other Amortization and Depletion			154,4	71
7	,				
8	Deferred Income Taxes (Net)			-943,0	36 584,498
	Investment Tax Credit Adjustment (Net)			·	95 -795
	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables			7,960,9	
	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory			-77,4	
	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory			,.	11,100
	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued	d Exn	enses	-5,358,0	37 -59,011
	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Ass			-46,8	
	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liab			-40,0	17 130,120
	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Co				-
	(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Co				_
	Other (provide details in footnote):	Праг	1165		
	Other Current and Non Current Assets			-161,4	80 108,841
20	Other Current and Nort Current Assets			-101,4	50 100,641
$\vdash$					
21	Not Cook Broyidad by (Head in) On anting Astiviti	/T	atal O thus Od)	40.470.5	22 4 007 520
22	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activiti	es (T	otal 2 thru 21)	10,476,5	32 1,807,539
_	Cook Floure from Investment Activities				_
	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:	1\			
	Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including la	ına):		7 00 4 0	0.007.770
	Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)			-7,824,0	90 -3,367,770
	Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel				
	Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant				
	Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant				
	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Co	onstru	uction		
	Other (provide details in footnote):				
	Plant Removal Costs			-9,7	03 -96,674
33					
	Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 26 thru 33)			-7,833,7	93 -3,464,444
35					
	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)				
	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)				
38					
	Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subs		•	-748,3	11 287,711
	Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Sub	sidia	ry Companies		
	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)				
42	Associated and Subsidiary Companies				
43					
44	Purchase of Investment Securities (a)				
45	Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a)				

	e of Respondent	This (1)	Re	port Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q4			
Lock	hart Power Company	(2)	É	A Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4			
		ļ	S	TATEMENT OF CASH FLO	ws				
	des to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, o	debent	ures	and other long-term debt; (c) In	clude commercial paper; and (d)	Identify separately such items as			
	ments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.  ormation about noncash investing and financing activities	must h	e ni	ovided in the Notes to the Finan	icial statements. Also provide a re	econciliation between "Cash and Cash			
Equiva	alents at End of Period" with related amounts on the Balar	ice Sh	eet.		•				
	(3) Operating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to operating activities only. Gains and losses pertaining to investing and financing activities should be reported n those activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amounts of interest paid (net of amount capitalized) and income taxes paid.								
(4) Inv	esting Activities: Include at Other (line 31) net cash outflow	w to a	quir	e other companies. Provide a re	econciliation of assets acquired w				
	nancial Statements. Do not include on this statement the camount of leases capitalized with the plant cost.	dollar a	amo	unt of leases capitalized per the	USofA General Instruction 20; in:	stead provide a reconciliation of the			
Line	Description (See Instruction No. 1 for E	vnlan	atio	n of Codes)	Current Year to Date	Previous Year to Date			
No.	, ,	Apiaii	alio	ir or codes)	Quarter/Year	Quarter/Year			
40	(a) Loans Made or Purchased				(b)	(c)			
46	Collections on Loans								
48	Collections on Loans					_			
	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables								
	Net (Increase ) Decrease in Inventory								
	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for S	Specu	latio	on .					
	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrue	•							
	Other (provide details in footnote):								
54									
55									
56	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	es							
57	Total of lines 34 thru 55)				-8,582,1	04 -3,176,733			
58									
	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:								
	Proceeds from Issuance of:								
	Long-Term Debt (b)								
	Preferred Stock								
	Common Stock Other (provide details in footnote):								
65	Other (provide details in loothote).								
	Net Increase in Short-Term Debt (c)								
67	Other (provide details in footnote):								
68	,								
69									
70	Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total 61 thru	69)							
71									
72	Payments for Retirement of:								
	Long-term Debt (b)								
	Preferred Stock								
	Common Stock								
	Other (provide details in footnote):								
77	Not Decrease in Short Term Debt (a)								
78	Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)								
	Dividends on Preferred Stock								
	Dividends on Common Stock				-2,000,0	00			
	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activiti	es			_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
83	(Total of lines 70 thru 81)				-2,000,0	00			
84	·								
85	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equiv	alent	S						
86	(Total of lines 22,57 and 83)				-105,5	72 -1,369,194			
87									
88	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Perio	d			91,6	41 1,460,835			
89									
90	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of period				-13,9	31 91,641			

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·				
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4				
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)							

# LOCKHART POWER COMPANY NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACTIVITIES**

# Overview of activities, organization and financial reporting

Lockhart Power Company, directly and through its subsidiaries (collectively, "Lockhart" or the "Company") is engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity. The Company internally generates electricity principally through several hydroelectric (run-of-river) facilities that it owns, although smaller amounts are generated through diesel generators (typically for peak demand management). Customer demand in excess of internal generating capacity (generally ranging from 10% to 30% of total electric requirements) is satisfied pursuant to an all-requirements contract with Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC, which expires in December 2028. Lockhart also operates two landfill-gas-to-energy facilities that produce electricity that is sold to Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC under long term contracts.

The Lockhart Hydroelectric generating facilities received a Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") operating license with a term of 40 years commencing April 1, 2000. The Lockhart Minimum Flow Unit Hydroelectric facility, which was constructed by Lockhart Power Company in 2012, operates under the same license. The Lower Pacolet Hydroelectric plant, which was purchased by Lockhart Power Company in 2007, operates under a separate license that expires in February 2052. The Upper Pacolet Hydroelectric plant, which was constructed by Lockhart Power Company in 2012, operates under the same license.

Lockhart Power Company was a wholly owned subsidiary of Milliken & Company ("Milliken") until December 2, 2007. Pursuant to the Master Separation Agreement dated December 2, 2007, Milliken transferred all of the outstanding common stock of Lockhart Power Company to Milliken's wholly-owned subsidiary, Pacolet Milliken Enterprises, Inc. ("Pacolet Milliken"), and on the same date, distributed 100 percent of the then outstanding shares of capital stock of Pacolet to shareholders of Milliken pro-rata as a tax-free stock distribution.

## Basis of consolidation and presentation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Lockhart Power Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Lockhart BioEnergy, LLC and Midway Green Development, LLC. The intra-entity balances and transactions have been eliminated.

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The Company has recorded regulatory assets and liabilities related to its operations pursuant to orders of regulatory commissions. The Company monitors the regulated operating environment in which it operates to determine if regulatory assets continue to be probable of recovery or if regulatory liabilities have been established. Based on a current evaluation of the various factors and conditions that are expected to impact future cost recovery, the Company believes that its regulatory assets are probable of future recovery. The accounting records of the Company are maintained in accordance with the uniform system of accounts prescribed by FERC and the Public Service Commission of South Carolina ("SCPSC"). Expenditures for preliminary surveys, plans, investigations, etc. made for the purpose of determining the feasibility of utility projects under contemplation are included in other non-current assets.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)					
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4				
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)							

# **Utility plant and depreciation**

The utility plant, which consists primarily of electric generating, transmission and distribution equipment, is stated at original cost less accumulated depreciation, including direct labor and materials and allocable overhead costs associated with placing the plant in service. The costs of repairs and maintenance on the utility plant are expensed as incurred. The costs of property retired are removed from the utility plant and such costs, including removal costs net of salvage, are charged to accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided on a composite straight-line basis by the application of specific rates to the various classes of depreciable property. The effective weighted-average composite depreciation and amortization expense rate was 3.95% and 3.96% in 2017 and 2016, respectively.

The utility plant at December 31 consists of the following:

			2017	_	2016
1	Land and land improvements	\$	7,465,760	\$	7,394,260
2	Buildings and improvements		7,173,992		7,173,992
3	Machinery and equipment		55,750,861		54,868,296
4	Intangible plant	_	11,723,251	_	11,717,730
5 6	Plant in service Less accumulated depreciation		82,113,864 35,614,523		81,154,278 33,386,804
7 8	Net plant in service Construction in progress		46,499,341 8,449,834		47,767,474 1,789,311
9	Total utility plant	\$	54,949,175	\$	49,556,785

# **Construction in progress**

Construction in progress consists of the costs incurred to construct utility plant assets. Construction in progress balances are transferred to utility plant when the assets are ready for their intended use.

# Intangible plant

Intangible plant consists of costs of approximately \$9,800,000 related to the right to rehab and operate the Columbia Canal Hydroelectric facility (See Note 6). Intangible plant also includes costs of approximately \$1,500,000 for hydroelectric licensing expenses related to other hydroelectric facilities and costs of approximately \$400,000 related to Lockhart BioEnergy, LLC for air permit and transmission costs.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all cash deposits and highly liquid security holdings with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. At times, such investments may be in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance limits.

## Trade accounts receivable

The Company provides credit in the normal course of business and performs ongoing credit evaluations on certain customers' financial condition and requires collateral for some receivables where warranted. Accounts receivable are recorded at their invoiced amounts. In management's opinion, no allowance for doubtful accounts was necessary at December 31, 2017 and 2016.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.2	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	•				
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4				
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)							

# Revenue recognition and concentration of credit risk

Residential and commercial customers are billed on a cycle basis, while industrial and resale customers are billed at the end of each month. Revenues are recognized at the time of billing. Due to the dates customer meters are read, billings lag behind actual customer usage each month. These unbilled amounts of approximately \$538,000 and \$493,000 at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, are not recorded by the Company as revenue until the following month when actually billed.

Sources of electric revenues, by percentage, for the years ended December 31 consist of the following:

		2017	2016
1	City of Union (wholesale customer)	31%	30%
2	Other customers	69	70
3		100%	100%

2016

The City of Union represented 40% and 41% of trade accounts receivable at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. The Company considers the associated credit risk to be minimal.

# Materials and supplies

Materials and supplies are carried at average cost. Materials and supplies are generally used for construction, operations and maintenance and are not for resale.

# **Timberland and reforestation costs**

Timberland is stated at cost, net of depletion and amortized reforestation costs. The Company records depletion expense based on the estimated percentage of total timber being harvested. There was no income from timber harvested during 2017 or 2016. Reforestation costs are amortized on a straight line basis over seven years. The Company did not incur reforestation costs during 2017 or 2016. In 2016, Pacolet Milliken contributed approximately 412 acres of land in Union and Chester counties to the Company during the year with a total cost of \$41,968. The land was contributed to the Company due to its proximity to existing Company property and to have the property under local management.

## **Customer deposits**

Customer deposits consist of security deposits obtained from commercial and residential customers. These security deposits are typically returned to the customer in 24 months, pursuant to the customer's adherence to timely payment requirements.

### Income taxes

The Company is included in the combined state and consolidated Federal income tax returns of Pacolet Milliken. For financial statement purposes, income tax receivable, accrued income tax and deferred income tax amounts reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets reflect income tax amounts calculated for state and Federal income taxes on a stand-alone basis for the Company.

Investment tax credits were deferred and will be amortized to income over the service life of the related property.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.3

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·				
Lockhart Power Company	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4				
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)							

# Income taxes, continued

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with the liability method. Under this method, the deferred tax liability represents the tax effect of temporary differences between the consolidated financial statements and tax basis of assets and liabilities and is measured using current enacted tax rates.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require management to evaluate tax positions taken by the Company and recognize a tax liability (or asset) if the Company has taken an uncertain position that more likely than not would not be substantiated upon examination by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Management has analyzed the tax positions taken by the Company, and has concluded that as of December 31, 2017, there are no uncertain positions taken or expected to be taken that would require recognition of a liability (or asset) or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements. The Company is subject to routine audits by taxing jurisdictions; however, there are currently no audits for any tax periods in progress.

# **Asset retirement obligations**

The Company records the fair value of a liability for any asset retirement obligation in the period in which the liability is incurred if a reasonable estimate of fair value can be made. Management has determined that no asset retirement obligations exist related to assets currently in service.

#### Use of estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Fair value of assets and liabilities

The fair values of the Company's cash and cash equivalents, receivables and current liabilities approximate their respective carrying values at December 31, 2017 and 2016. The Company accounts for financial assets and liabilities at fair value, measured on a recurring basis, in its consolidated financial statements.

The recoverability of the carrying value of the Company's long-lived assets is assessed by management at such time as events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment of the assets' carrying value may have occurred. Recoverability is based on the expected future cash flows resulting from the use of the assets. An impairment loss is to be recognized if the carrying value of a long-lived asset is not recoverable from its cash flows. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, no impairments were identified.

## Recently issued accounting pronouncements

The Company does not expect any recent accounting pronouncements to have a material impact on its financial position or results of operations.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·				
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4				
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)							

#### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2016 to conform to classifications used for the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2017. The reclassifications had no impact on previously reported net income and retained earnings.

# **Subsequent events**

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through March 10, 2018, the date on which these consolidated financial statements were available for issuance.

#### **NOTE 2 - RATE MATTERS**

The Company sells electricity to retail and wholesale customers and, therefore, falls under the jurisdiction of both the SCPSC and FERC. The Company has received approval from SCPSC and FERC for both retail and wholesale rates charged through December 31, 2017.

The SCPSC has authorized the Company to utilize a Power Adjustment Clause ("PAC") that enables the Company to pass through to retail customers any increase or decrease in the rates paid for purchased power and certain specific costs and cost offsets. FERC allows the Company to use a Cost of Service Adjustment Clause ("COSAC") for its wholesale customer. The COSAC enables the Company to pass through to its wholesale customer any monthly increase or decrease in the rates paid for purchased power and certain specific costs and cost offsets. The COSAC also allows the Company to adjust its wholesale rates annually for increases or decreases in the overall cost of service.

The amounts unbilled are calculated under the PAC and the purchased power provisions of the COSAC are deferred and reflected in other current assets or current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Such amounts are recognized in the following month at the time of the billing. Amounts included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as a purchased power (liability) asset totaled approximately \$111,000 and (\$54,000) at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

The SCPSC issued an approval order of the Company's general rate case on August 26, 2014 that was effective August 26, 2014. The order granted the Company additional revenue, recovery of costs related to the Company's construction of the Upper Pacolet Hydroelectric Facility, construction of the Lockhart Minimum Flow Unit Hydroelectric Facility, and its capital investment in the Columbia Canal Hydroelectric Facility, as well as allowed an after-tax return on common equity of 12.0%. The Company initially deferred approximately \$172,000 of expenses incurred in connection with this rate case and, with SCPSC approval, will recover these costs over 4 years. Accordingly, the Company recognized approximately \$44,000 and \$43,000 of expense in relation to this rate case during 2017 and 2016, respectively.

## **NOTE 3 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

Employees within specified age limits and periods of service are provided retirement benefits through the Milliken Pension Plan, which has been frozen since prior to the Master Separation Agreement on December 2, 2007. There were no pension benefits granted for the two years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)				
Lockhart Power Company	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

# **NOTE 3 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS, Continued**

Substantially all employees meeting certain eligibility requirements are provided retirement benefits through Pacolet Milliken's defined contribution retirement plan. Certain members of management whose compensation under qualified plans exceeds IRS limits are also provided benefits through Pacolet Milliken's nonqualified defined contribution plan. The total defined contribution retirement plan expense for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 was approximately \$167,000 and \$143,000, respectively.

## **NOTE 4 - INCOME TAXES**

Income tax expense for the years ended December 31 consists of the following:

		 2017	 2016
	Current provision Deferred (benefit) provision	\$ 2,022,866 (943,035)	\$ 1,830,755 584.498
	Amortization of investment tax credits	 (794)	 (793)
4	Total income tax expense	\$ 1,079,037	\$ 2,414,460

The difference between the U.S. Federal statutory income tax rate and the Company's effective tax rate is due primarily to state income taxes, changes in the federal income tax rate applied to deferred assets and liabilities and federal and state tax credits. Cash paid for income taxes was approximately \$2,268,000 and \$1,930,000 for the years ending December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

The deferred tax provision in 2017 and 2016 is primarily related to the excess of tax depreciation over book depreciation and the generation of state tax credits which will be used in a future period. In 2015, the South Carolina Biomass Resource Credit generated approximately \$1,300,000 in deferred tax benefit. In 2017, the remaining portion of this deferred tax asset was used to offset South Carolina taxable income.

The tax effect of temporary accumulated differences giving rise to the Company's accumulated deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31 are as follows:

		 2017		2016
	Deferred tax assets:			
1	Hydropower Investment Tax Credit	\$ 111,384	\$	86,883
2	South Carolina Biomass Resource Credit	-		791,822
3	Accrued liabilities	 49,695		128,895
4	Total deferred tax assets	 161,079	_	1,007,600
	Deferred tax liabilities:			
5	Depreciation and other differences for plant and equipment	3,323,524		5,102,551
6	Amortization of rate case expenses	16,570		26,697
7	Other accrual	 28		
8	Total deferred tax liabilities	 3,340,122		5,129,248
9	Net deferred tax liabilities	\$ 3,179,043	<u>\$</u>	4,121,648

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

## **NOTE 4 - INCOME TAXES, Continued**

Deferred tax assets were reduced primarily by the use of the remaining portion of the South Carolina Biomass Resource Credit to offset state income taxes. Deferred tax liabilities decreased in 2017 primarily due to changes in the federal income tax rate applicable to deferred tax liabilities. In the opinion of management, the reversal of taxable temporary differences will allow the realization of deferred tax assets and accordingly, there is no valuation allowance recorded for the deferred tax assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The Company recognized a material income tax benefit in the current period due to the impact of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. The Act permanently reduced the corporate income tax rate to 21%. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are valued based on the tax rate expected to be applied when the deferred asset or liability is recognized. All deferred tax assets and liabilities were re-valued as of 12/31/2017 utilizing the new 21% rate, which created the income tax benefits reported in the income statement. This re-valuation is a permanent benefit to the Company unless future legislation revises corporate income tax rates.

#### **NOTE 5 - RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Trade accounts receivable due from an affiliate totaled \$212,395 and \$172,830 at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, and \$3,065,055 and \$6,132,851 was due from Pacolet Milliken at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Accounts payable due to Pacolet Milliken totaled \$26,107 and \$113,197 at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Revenue from affiliates totaled \$2,465,119 and \$2,280,493 for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. This consists primarily of electricity billings associated with a Milliken facility, which is located in Lockhart's service territory.

On December 1, 2013, the Company entered into a building lease agreement with Pacolet Milliken that expires in December 2033. Rent expense for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 was approximately \$100,000. Future annual minimum lease payments under the agreement are approximately \$100,000, with annual increases allowed for inflation.

# **NOTE 6 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

The Company amended its all-requirements contract with Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC with which it satisfies customer demand in excess of internal generating capacity in January 2016. The contract was effective January 1, 2015 and modified its purchased power arrangement and extended the expiration date to December 31, 2028.

The Company entered into a gas purchase agreement in December 2009 and an operation and maintenance agreement that commenced in May 2011 for the Wellford landfill gas project with Spartanburg County, South Carolina. The Company also entered into a renewable power purchase agreement with Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC in March 2011 to sell electricity generated from the Wellford landfill gas project.

The Company entered into renewable power purchase agreements with Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC in 2012 to sell electricity generated from its existing Lower Pacolet Hydroelectric Facility, Upper Pacolet Hydroelectric Facility, and Lockhart Minimum Flow Unit Hydroelectric Facility.

	FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.7	
--	-----------------------------	------------	--

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	-			
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

# **NOTE 6 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES, Continued**

In 2013, Lockhart Power Company formed Lockhart BioEnergy, LLC to own and operate the Union County landfill-gas-to-energy ("LGTE") facility in Cross Anchor, South Carolina. In 2014, the Company began construction of the Union County LGTE facility in Cross Anchor, South Carolina. The Company spent approximately \$5,500,000 to complete the facility. The Company entered into gas purchase and site lease agreements with Republic Services in January 2014 to purchase landfill gas extracted from the landfill for the purpose of securing a long-term supply of fuel for processing and producing electricity. Payments under the gas purchase and site lease agreements are guaranteed by Pacolet Milliken. The Company entered into a renewable power purchase agreement with Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC in December 2013 to sell electricity generated from the LGTE facility upon completion, which expires in December 2023. The Union County LGTE facility began generating electricity in January 2015.

In 2011, the Company and the City of Columbia (the "City") entered into a Services Agreement for Rehabilitation, Operation, Repair and Maintenance of the Hydroelectric Facilities (the "Services Agreement"), pursuant to which the Company rehabilitated the hydroelectric facility (the "Columbia Hydro Facility") that is located on the canal (the "Canal") that runs along the west side of the City. In October 2015, the Columbia Hydro Facility incurred significant flood damage due to a breach in the Canal wall caused by torrential rains. As a result, the Columbia Hydro Facility ceased operations until such time as the Canal wall could be repaired and the Columbia Hydro Facility could be restarted. In January 2018 and in resolution of the parties' obligations going forward with respect to the Columbia Hydro Facility and the Canal, the City entered into a Release and Termination agreement with the Company and agreed to pay the Company \$8,640,000 under the economic infeasibility condition in the Services Agreement. Under the terms of this January 2018 agreement, the City will pay the Company \$6,761,000 by March 31, 2018. The Company will receive approximately \$4,423,000 from the City's funds as well as the balance (approximately \$2,338,000) of the insurance payable regarding the Columbia Hydro Facility. The remaining balance of approximately \$1,879,000 will be paid by the City to the Company in three equal installments on each of January 31, 2019, 2020 and 2021.

In February 2014, a break in a storm water pipe beneath an ash basin at Duke Energy Carolinas' retired Dan River Steam Station caused a release of ash basin water and ash into the Dan River. On September 20, 2014, the North Carolina Coal Ash Management Act of 2014 ("Coal Ash Act") became law and was amended on June 24, 2015, and July 14, 2016. The Coal Ash Act, as amended, regulates the handling of coal ash within the state and requires closure of ash impoundments by no later than December 31, 2029, based on risk rankings, among other detailed requirements. The Coal Ash Act leaves the decision on cost recovery determinations related to closure of coal ash surface impoundments (ash basins or impoundments) to the normal ratemaking processes before utility regulatory commissions. During 2017, Duke Energy Carolinas LLC began passing along these costs to its customers. Lockhart's share of this cost totaled approximately \$3,250,000 and is included within the purchased power receivable and purchased power payable accounts on the balance sheet. Lockhart began passing along these additional costs to its customers during 2017. Costs resulting from the Coal Ash Act passed to customers totaled \$300,000 for the year ended December 31, 2017.

In 2017, Lockhart Power Company formed Midway Green Development, LLC ("Midway Green") to partner with Union County (the "County") in the construction, marketing, and eventually sale of an industrial spec building within the Midway Green Industrial Park. Under the terms of the lease agreement with Union County, the Company will manage the construction of the spec building with the County paying half of the agreed upon costs of the project. Union County made its initial \$500,000 lease payment at the time the agreement was signed and will make an additional \$500,000 lease payment at the time construction is completed. The County will also make annual \$400,000 lease payments until its allotted portion of the costs are of the project are paid or the building is sold. Once the building is sold, Midway Green and the County will share in the proceeds as outlined in the operating agreement between the two parties.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)				
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)				
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

Lockhart Power Company		(1) X A	(1) X An Original (Mo,		e of Report Year/Pend y, Da, Yr) End of 31/2017		of 2017/Q4		
	STATEMENTS OF ACCUMULAT	ED COMPRE	IENSIVE I	NCOME, COMP	REHENSI	VE INCOME, AN	D HEDG	ING ACTIVITIES	
2. Re 3. Fo	1. Report in columns (b),(c),(d) and (e) the amounts of accumulated other comprehensive income items, on a net-of-tax basis, where appropriate.  2. Report in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of other categories of other cash flow hedges.  3. For each category of hedges that have been accounted for as "fair value hedges", report the accounts affected and the related amounts in a footnote.  4. Report data on a year-to-date basis.								
Line No.	Item (a)	Unrealized Ga Losses on Av for-Sale Sec (b)	ailable-	Minimum Pen: Liability adjustr (net amoun (c)	ment	Foreign Curr Hedges (d)	-	Other Adjustments (e)	
1	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding Year								
2	Preceding Qtr/Yr to Date Reclassifications from Acct 219 to Net Income								
3	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value								
4	Total (lines 2 and 3)								
5	Balance of Account 219 at End of Preceding Quarter/Year								
6	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year								
7	Current Qtr/Yr to Date Reclassifications from Acct 219 to Net Income								
8	Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value								
9	Total (lines 7 and 8)								
10	Balance of Account 219 at End of Current Quarter/Year								

	of Respondent art Power Company	This Report Is: (1) X An Origina (2) A Resubm	Dat al (Mo nission 12/3	e of Report o, Da, Yr) 31/2017	End of2017/Q4
	STATEMENTS OF A	CCUMULATED COMPREHENSIVE	INCOME, COMPREHEN	SIVE INCOME, AND	HEDGING ACTIVITIES
	Other Cash Flow	Other Cash Flow	Totals for each	Net Income (Ca	
Line No.	Hedges	Hedges	category of items recorded in	Forward from Page 117, Line	
110.	Interest Rate Swaps	[Specify]	Account 219	Page 117, Line	76) Income
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
1					
2					
3					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
,					

SUMMARY OF UTILITY PLANT AND ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION. AMORTIZATION AND DEPLETION  Report in Column (c) the amount for electric function, in column (d) the amount for gas function, in column (e), (f), and (g) report other (specify) and in column (h) common function.  Line No. (a) Total Company for the Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)  1 Utility Plant 2 In Service 3 Plant in Service (Classified) 76,325,305 76,325,305 4 Property Under Capital Leases 5 Plant Purchased or Sold 6 Completed Construction not Classified 7 Experimental Plant Unclassified 7 Experimental Plant Unclassified 8 Total (3 thru 7) 76,325,305 76,325,305 10 Helid for Future Use 11 Construction Work in Progress 12 Acquisition Adjustments 13 Construction Work in Progress 14 Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl 15 Net Utility Plant (8 thru 12) 8,0077,439 16 Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl 17 In Service:	Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
SUMMARY OF UTILITY PLANT AND ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION. AMORTIZATION AND DEPLETION	Lock	nart Power Company	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of
Report in Column (c) the amount for electric function, in column (d) the amount for gas function, in column (e), (f), and (g) report other (specify) and in column (h) common function.    Line   Classification   Total Company for the Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)   Electric (c)		SUMMAF	` · ·		
Classification   Classification   Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)   Current Year/Quarter Ended (c)   Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)   Current Year/Quarter Ended (c)		FOR	R DEPRECIATION. AMORTIZATIO	N AND DEPLETION	
Line   Classification   Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)   Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)   Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)   Current Year/Quarter Ended (c)   Current	-		n column (d) the amount for gas fur	nction, in column (e), (f), and (g)	report other (specify) and in
Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)	colum	in (n) common function.			
Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)					
No.   (a)	Line	Classification			Electric
1   Utility Plant   2   In Service		(a)			(c)
2   In Service   3   Plant in Service (Classified)   76,325,305   76	1			(5)	
4   Property Under Capital Leases	2				
Flant Purchased or Sold   Completed Construction not Classified   Completed Construction not Classified   Experimental Plant Unclassified   Fotal (3 thru 7)   76,325,305   76,325,305   76,325,305   76,325,305   76,325,305   Fotal (3 thru 7)   Fotal (4 thru 7	3	Plant in Service (Classified)		76,325,30	5 76,325,305
6 Completed Construction not Classified 7 Experimental Plant Unclassified 8 Total (3 thru 7) 76,325,305 76,325,305 9 Leased to Others 10 Held for Future Use 111 Construction Work in Progress 112 Acquisition Adjustments 113 Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12) 85,077,040 114 Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl 115 Net Utility Plant (13 less 14) 50,077,439 116 Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl 117 In Service: 118 Depreciation 119 Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land Right 120 Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights 121 Amort of Uther Utility Plant 122 Total In Service (18 thru 21) 34,938,976 134,938,976 135 Leased to Others 142 Depreciation 153 Leased to Others 154 Depreciation 155 Total Utility Plant 160,399 11,660,399 11,660,399 126 Amort and Depletion 256 Amortization and Depletion 267 Total Leased to Others (24 & 25) 278 Held for Future Use 288 Depreciation 299 Amortization 300 Total Held for Future Use 301 Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas) 302 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj 303 Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas) 304 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj 305 Amortization Amortic Plant Acquisition Adj 306 Academic Acquisition Adj 307 Acquisition Adj 308 Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas) 309 Amortization Adj 309 Acquisition Adj 309 Amortization Adj 300 Total Held for Future Use (26 & 29) 31 Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)	4	Property Under Capital Leases			
Total (3 thru 7)	5	Plant Purchased or Sold			
8 Total (3 thru 7) 76,325,305 76,325,305 9 Leased to Others 10 Held for Future Use 11 Construction Work in Progress 8,447,739 8,447,739 12 Acquisition Adjustments 303,996 303,996 13 Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12) 85,077,040 85,077,040 14 Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl 34,999,601 34,999,601 15 Net Utility Plant (13 less 14) 50,077,439 50,077,439 16 Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl 33,278,577 17 In Service: 18 Depreciation 33,278,577 33,278,577 19 Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land Right 20 Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights 1,660,399 1,660,399 27 Total In Service (18 thru 21) 34,938,976 34,938,976 28 Leased to Others 29 Amortization and Depletion 10 Depreciation 20 Amortization 30 Total Leased to Others (24 & 25) 29 Amortization 30 Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29) 31 Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas) 4,060,55 60,625	6	Completed Construction not Classified			
9 Leased to Others  10 Held for Future Use  11 Construction Work in Progress  12 Acquisition Adjustments  13 Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12)  14 Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl  15 Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)  16 Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl  17 In Service:  18 Depreciation  19 Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Right  20 Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights  21 Amort of Other Utility Plant  22 Total In Service (18 thru 21)  33 Leased to Others  24 Depreciation  25 Amortization and Depletion  26 Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)  Held for Future Use  29 Amortization  30 Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)  31 Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)  30 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj  60,625  60,625	7	Experimental Plant Unclassified			
10 Held for Future Use  11 Construction Work in Progress  12 Acquisition Adjustments  13 Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12)  14 Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl  15 Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)  16 Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl  17 In Service:  18 Depreciation  19 Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land Right  20 Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights  21 Amort of Other Utility Plant  22 Total In Service (18 thru 21)  34.938.976  34.938.976  34.938.976  34.938.976  34.938.976  34.938.976  34.938.976  34.938.976  34.938.976  35.077.439  36.077.439  36.077.439  36.077.439  36.077.439  36.077.439  36.077.439  37.076.076.077.439  37.076.076.077.439  37.076.076.077.439  37.076.076.077.439  37.076.076.077.439  37.076.076.077.439  37.076.076.076.076  37.076.076.076  37.076.076.076  37.076.076.076  37.076	8	Total (3 thru 7)		76,325,30	5 76,325,305
11 Construction Work in Progress 8,447,739 8,447,739 12 Acquisition Adjustments 303,996 303,996 13 Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12) 85,077,040 85,077,040 14 Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl 34,999,601 34,999,601 15 Net Utility Plant (13 less 14) 50,077,439 50,077,439 16 Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl 17 In Service: 33,278,577 33,278,577 18 Depreciation 33,278,577 33,278,577 19 Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land Right 20 Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights 1,660,399 1,660,399 12 Total In Service (18 thru 21) 34,938,976 34,938,976 18 Depreciation 34,938,976 34,938,976 19 Amort of Other Utility Plant 1,660,399 1,660,399 10 Amort of Other Utility Plant 1,660,399 1,660,399 11 Amort of Other Utility Plant 1,660,399 1,660,399 12 Total In Service (18 thru 21) 34,938,976 34,938,976 18 Depreciation 19 Depreciati	9	Leased to Others			
112       Acquisition Adjustments       303,996       303,996         13       Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12)       85,077,040       85,077,040         14       Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl       34,999,601       34,999,601         15       Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)       50,077,439       50,077,439         16       Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl       In Service:         17       In Service:       In Service:         18       Depreciation       33,278,577       33,278,577         19       Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land Right       In Service:         20       Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights       In Service (18 thru 21)       34,938,976       34,938,976       34,938,976       34,938,976         22       Total In Service (18 thru 21)       34,938,976       34,938,976         23       Leased to Others         24       Depreciation       25         25       Amortization and Depletion         26       Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)       4         27       Held for Future Use         28       Depreciation       29         30<	10	Held for Future Use			
13       Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12)       85,077,040       85,077,040         14       Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl       34,999,601       34,999,601         15       Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)       50,077,439       50,077,439         16       Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl	11	Construction Work in Progress		8,447,73	9 8,447,739
14       Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl       34,999,601       34,999,601         15       Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)       50,077,439       50,077,439         16       Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl	12	Acquisition Adjustments		303,99	6 303,996
15         Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)         50,077,439         50,077,439           16         Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl           17         In Service:         33,278,577         33,278,577           18         Depreciation         33,278,577         33,278,577           19         Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land Right	13	Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12)		85,077,04	0 85,077,040
16       Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl         17       In Service:         18       Depreciation         20       Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land Right         21       Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights         21       Amort of Other Utility Plant         22       Total In Service (18 thru 21)         23       Leased to Others         24       Depreciation         25       Amortization and Depletion         26       Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)         27       Held for Future Use         28       Depreciation         29       Amortization         30       Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)         31       Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)         32       Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj       60,625	14	Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl		34,999,60	1 34,999,601
17       In Service:       33,278,577         18       Depreciation       33,278,577         19       Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land Right       20         20       Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights       1,660,399       1,660,399         21       Amort of Other Utility Plant       1,660,399       34,938,976         22       Total In Service (18 thru 21)       34,938,976       34,938,976         23       Leased to Others         24       Depreciation       25         25       Amortization and Depletion       26         26       Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)       27         27       Held for Future Use       28         28       Depreciation       29         29       Amortization       29         30       Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)         31       Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)         32       Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj       60,625       60,625	15	Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)		50,077,43	9 50,077,439
18       Depreciation       33,278,577         19       Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land Right         20       Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights         21       Amort of Other Utility Plant       1,660,399         22       Total In Service (18 thru 21)       34,938,976         23       Leased to Others         24       Depreciation         25       Amortization and Depletion         26       Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)         27       Held for Future Use         28       Depreciation         29       Amortization         30       Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)         31       Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)         32       Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj       60,625	16	Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl			
19       Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land Right         20       Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights         21       Amort of Other Utility Plant       1,660,399         22       Total In Service (18 thru 21)       34,938,976         23       Leased to Others         24       Depreciation         25       Amortization and Depletion         26       Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)         27       Held for Future Use         28       Depreciation         29       Amortization         30       Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)         31       Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)         32       Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj	17	In Service:			
20 Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Rights       1,660,399         21 Amort of Other Utility Plant       1,660,399         22 Total In Service (18 thru 21)       34,938,976         23 Leased to Others	18	Depreciation		33,278,57	7 33,278,577
21 Amort of Other Utility Plant       1,660,399       1,660,399         22 Total In Service (18 thru 21)       34,938,976       34,938,976         23 Leased to Others					
22       Total In Service (18 thru 21)       34,938,976         23       Leased to Others         24       Depreciation			3		
Leased to Others  Depreciation  Amortization and Depletion  Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)  Held for Future Use  Depreciation  Depreciation  Total Held for Future Use  Amortization  Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)  Amortization  Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)  Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj  Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj		•			
24       Depreciation		, ,		34,938,97	6 34,938,976
Amortization and Depletion  Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)  Held for Future Use  Depreciation  Amortization  Total Held for Future Use  Total Held for Future Use  Amortization  Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)  Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)  Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj  Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj					
26 Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)       ————————————————————————————————————					
27 Held for Future Use  28 Depreciation  29 Amortization  30 Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)  31 Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)  32 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj  33 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj					
28 Depreciation Superior Super		,			
29 Amortization 30 Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29) 31 Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas) 32 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj 33 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj 34 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj					
30 Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29) 31 Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas) 32 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj 60,625					
31 Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas) 32 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj 60,625 60,625					_
32 Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj 60,625					
				60.62	5 60.625
33 Total Accum Prov (equals 14) (22,20,30,31,32) 34,999,001					
	33	Total Accum Prov (equals 14) (22,20,30,31,32)		34,999,00	34,999,001

Name of Respondent	Ţ	his Report Is: 1) XAn Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Rep	ort
Lockhart Power Company		2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of2017/0	<u>24</u>
		F UTILITY PLANT AND ACCU			
		EPRECIATION. AMORTIZATIO			
Gas	Other (Specify)	Other (Specify)	Other (Specify)	Common	Line
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	No.
					1
					2
					3
					4
					5
					6
					7
					8
					9
					11
					12
					13
					14
					15
					16
			T		17
					18
					19
					20
					21
					22
					23
					24
					25
					26
		1			27
					28
					29
					30 31
					32
					33
					33

Name of Respondent			Report Is:		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Lock	khart Power Company	(1) (2)	X An Original  ☐ A Resubmission		(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of
	NUCLEAR F	, ,	MATERIALS (Account 120.	l thro		
resp 2. If	Report below the costs incurred for nuclear fue ondent.  The nuclear fuel stock is obtained under leasintly used and quantity on hand, and the costs	el mat	terials in process of fabrications	catio	n, on hand, in reactor, ar	
Line	Description of item				Balance	Changes during Year
No.	`,.				Beginning of Year (b)	Additions
1	(a)  Nuclear Fuel in process of Refinement, Conv, Enr	richme	ent & Fab (120.1)	+	(b)	(c)
2	<u>'</u>		,			
3	Nuclear Materials					
4	Allowance for Funds Used during Construction					
5	(Other Overhead Construction Costs, provide deta	ails in	footnote)			
6	SUBTOTAL (Total 2 thru 5)					
7	Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies					
8	In Stock (120.2)					
9	9 In Reactor (120.3)					
10	SUBTOTAL (Total 8 & 9)					
11	Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)					
12	Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6)					
13	(Less) Accum Prov for Amortization of Nuclear Fu	ıel Ass	sem (120.5)			
14	TOTAL Nuclear Fuel Stock (Total 6, 10, 11, 12, le	ss 13	)			
15	Estimated net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials	in lin	e 9			
16	Estimated net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials	in lin	e 11			
17	Est Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in Ch	emica	l Processing			
18	Nuclear Materials held for Sale (157)					
19	Uranium					
20						
21	Other (provide details in footnote):					
22	TOTAL Nuclear Materials held for Sale (Total 19,	20, ar	nd 21)			
						!

Name of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) XAn Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of F	Report
Lockhart Power Company	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of201	7/Q4
	NUCLEAR FUEL MATERIALS (Account 120.			
	Changes during Year		Balance	Line
Amortization (d)	Changes during Year Other Reductions (Explain in a footnote) (e)		End of Year (f)	No.
· /				1
				2
				3
				4
				5
				6
				7
				8
				9
				9
				11
				12
				13
				14
				15
				16
				17
				18
				19
				20
				21
				22

	e of Respondent	This F   (1)	Rep	ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report
Lock	hart Power Company	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2017		End of2017/Q4
-	ELECTRIC	` '		N SERVICE (Account 101,		ļ	
1 R	port below the original cost of electric plant in ser			,	,		
2. In Accou	addition to Account 101, Electric Plant in Service unt 103, Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified; clude in column (c) or (d), as appropriate, correction	(Classif and Acc	ied cou	), this page and the next in nt 106, Completed Constru	clude Account 102, Electric I action Not Classified-Electric.		Purchased or Sold;
1	revisions to the amount of initial asset retirement					colui	mn (c) additions and
1	tions in column (e) adjustments.			• •	•		
1	close in parentheses credit adjustments of plant a			_			
	assify Account 106 according to prescribed accou						
	umn (c) are entries for reversals of tentative distrib nt retirements which have not been classified to p						
	nents, on an estimated basis, with appropriate co						
Line	Account	inita Citi	ı y	o the account for accumul	Balance	IIICIU	Additions
No.					Beginning of Year		(0)
1	1. INTANGIBLE PLANT				(b)		(c)
	(301) Organization					403	
	(302) Franchises and Consents				1,528		5,521
4	(303) Miscellaneous Intangible Plant				9,802		
5	TOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2, 3,	and 4)			11,331		5,521
6	2. PRODUCTION PLANT						
7	A. Steam Production Plant						
8	(310) Land and Land Rights						
9	(311) Structures and Improvements						
	(312) Boiler Plant Equipment						
$\overline{}$	(313) Engines and Engine-Driven Generators						
	(314) Turbogenerator Units						
	(315) Accessory Electric Equipment						
-	(316) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
	(317) Asset Retirement Costs for Steam Producti			15)			
	TOTAL Steam Production Plant (Enter Total of lin B. Nuclear Production Plant	ies 8 tri	ru	15)			
	(320) Land and Land Rights						
	(321) Structures and Improvements						
20	(322) Reactor Plant Equipment						
21	(323) Turbogenerator Units						
22	(324) Accessory Electric Equipment						
23	(325) Misc. Power Plant Equipment					•	
24	(326) Asset Retirement Costs for Nuclear Produc	tion					
25	TOTAL Nuclear Production Plant (Enter Total of I	ines 18	th	ru 24)			
26	C. Hydraulic Production Plant						
-	(330) Land and Land Rights					,225	
	(331) Structures and Improvements				2,769		
29	(332) Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways				6,932		71,500
	(333) Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators				8,656	_	5,001
31	(334) Accessory Electric Equipment (335) Misc. Power PLant Equipment				2,234	,736	107,921
-	(336) Roads, Railroads, and Bridges					,670	
	(337) Asset Retirement Costs for Hydraulic Produ	ıction			09	, 101	
	TOTAL Hydraulic Production Plant (Enter Total o		7 t	hru 34)	21,092	,790	184,422
	D. Other Production Plant		•	- /			101,722
	(340) Land and Land Rights				3	,269	
-	(341) Structures and Improvements				1,393	,115	
39	(342) Fuel Holders, Products, and Accessories				61	,206	
-	(343) Prime Movers						
	(344) Generators				4,556		
	(345) Accessory Electric Equipment				748	,441	
	(346) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
-	(347) Asset Retirement Costs for Other Production				0.700	5.40	
	TOTAL Other Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 37		_		6,762		404 400
46	TOTAL Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 16, 25, 3	o, and 4	·၁)		27,855	,აა2	184,422

	e of Respondent	1 his	Report Is:  X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		ear/Period of Report and of 2017/Q4
LOCK	hart Power Company	(2)	A Resubmission		12/31/2017		
1 !		ANT IN	SERVICE (Account 101,	102, 10		—	A dditions
Line No.	Account				Balance Beginning of Year		Additions
	(a)				(b)	_	(c)
	3. TRANSMISSION PLANT				F1	657	
49	(350) Land and Land Rights (352) Structures and Improvements				237.	,657 070	
50	(353) Station Equipment				2,563		28,521
51	· / · · · ·				,		
52	(355) Poles and Fixtures				1,363	,483	55,533
53	(356) Overhead Conductors and Devices				1,170,	,077	5,142
54	(357) Underground Conduit						
55	, ,						
56 57	(359) Roads and Trails (359.1) Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission	Dlant				<del> -</del>	
			57)		5,385	310	89,196
	,	io una	01)		0,000	010	00,100
					33,	,205	
61	(361) Structures and Improvements				425	,860	
62	(362) Station Equipment				5,148,	,060	424,268
63	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					$\dashv$	
64	(364) Poles, Towers, and Fixtures				6,669		122,318
	(,				4,601	083	101,165
66 67	(366) Underground Conduit (367) Underground Conductors and Devices				1,075	466	48,451
68	(368) Line Transformers				3,028		50,527
69	(369) Services				2,165		17,078
					1,856		30,030
71	(371) Installations on Customer Premises						
72	(372) Leased Property on Customer Premises						
	(,				1,801	,465	41,052
	(- ,				20.005		
	TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines 60  5. REGIONAL TRANSMISSION AND MARKET		<u>′                                      </u>		26,805	093	834,889
_		OFLIN	ATION FLAINT			_	
78	, ,						
79	(382) Computer Hardware						
80	(383) Computer Software						
	(384) Communication Equipment						
	(385) Miscellaneous Regional Transmission and						
	(386) Asset Retirement Costs for Regional Trans						
	TOTAL Transmission and Market Operation Plan 6. GENERAL PLANT	it (Tota	l lines // thru 83)				
	(389) Land and Land Rights					_	
	(390) Structures and Improvements				722	421	
	(391) Office Furniture and Equipment				1,260		414
89	(392) Transportation Equipment				1,600	,527	38,223
	(393) Stores Equipment					$\bot$	
	(394) Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment					,875	
	(395) Laboratory Equipment			-+	9,	,106	
	(396) Power Operated Equipment (397) Communication Equipment			-+	244.	944	
	(398) Miscellaneous Equipment				277.	344	
	SUBTOTAL (Enter Total of lines 86 thru 95)				4,008	193	38,637
	(399) Other Tangible Property				· ·		·
98	(399.1) Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant	t					
	TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 96, 97	and 98	3)		4,008		38,637
	TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106)				75,385	,019	1,152,665
	(102) Electric Plant Purchased (See Instr. 8)					-+	
	(Less) (102) Electric Plant Sold (See Instr. 8)					-+	
	103 (103) Experimental Plant Unclassified 104 TOTAL Electric Plant in Service (Enter Total of lines 100 thru 103)		) thru 103)		75,385	.019	1,152,665
		23 100			10,500		1,102,000

Name of Respondent		This I	Rep	ort Is:	iginal	Date of	Report	Year/Period		
Lockhart Power Company					(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017		End of2017/Q4			
	ELECTRIC PLA	NT IN	SEF	RVICE	(Account 101, 102, 10	03 and 106)	(Continued)			
distributions of these tentative class amounts. Careful observance of the	sifications in columns	(c) an	nd (c	d), incl	uding the reversals of	the prior yea	rs tentative acc			
respondent's plant actually in servi-		and the	0 (0)	ALO 01 /	riocounio for una foc	Will dvold oc		o or the reperted	. amount c	, i
7. Show in column (f) reclassificati										ount
classifications arising from distribut										non.
provision for depreciation, acquisiti account classifications.	on adjustments, etc.,	and si	now	/ In coi	umn (r) only the offset	to the debits	or credits dist	ributea in columi	1 (I) to prir	nary
8. For Account 399, state the natu	re and use of plant in	cluded	d in t	this ac	count and if substantia	al in amount	submit a suppl	ementary staten	nent showi	ing
subaccount classification of such p	lant conforming to the	e requi	irem	nent of	these pages.			-		-
9. For each amount comprising the										
and date of transaction. If propose Retirements	d journal entries hav Adjustn		file	d with	the Commission as re Transfers			em of Accounts, nce at	give also	date Line
	_					,	End o	of Year		No.
(d)	(e)				(f)		(	g)		1
								403		2
								1,533,873		3
-1								9,802,337		4
-1								11,336,613		5
										6
										7
										8
										10
										11
										12
										13
										14
										15
										16 17
										18
										19
										20
										21
										22
										23 24
										25
										26
								284,225		27
								2,769,580		28
								7,004,267		29
								8,661,676 2,342,657		30 31
								125,670		32
								89,137		33
										34
								21,277,212		35
								0.000		36
1								3,268 1,393,115		37 38
								61,206		39
								.,,		40
								4,556,511		41
								748,441		42
										43
1								6,762,541		44 45
<u></u>								28,039,753		46
1								_5,555,755		70

Name of Respondent  Lockhart Power Company	This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission			Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		t Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q4		
20011101111 01101 001111101111				12/31/20				
Retirements	Adjustme		(Account 101, 102, 10 Transfers		Sontinued) Baland	e at	Line	
(d)	(e)		(f)	<b>^</b>	End of (g)	Year	No.	
(3)	(6)		(1)		(9)		47	
						51,657	48	
						237,070	49	
30,659						2,560,885	50	
3,056						1,415,960	51 52	
3,036						1,415,960	53	
						1,110,210	54	
							55	
							56	
							57	
33,715						5,440,791	58	
						33,205	59 60	
1,533						424,327	61	
126,769						5,445,559	62	
							63	
26,205						6,765,653	64	
5,843						4,696,405	65	
						1 100 017	66	
1 002						1,123,917 3,076,602	67	
1,992 4,754						2,178,088	68 69	
7,596						1,879,017	70	
1,200						1,010,011	71	
							72	
3,972						1,838,545	73	
.=							74	
178,664						27,461,318	75 70	
							76 77	
							78	
							79	
							80	
							81	
							82	
							83	
							84 85	
							86	
						722,421	87	
						1,260,734	88	
						1,638,750	89	
							90	
						170,875 9,106	91 92	
						9,106	93	
						244,944	94	
						,	95	
						4,046,830	96	
							97	
						1.010.000	98	
212,379		+				4,046,830 76,325,305	99 100	
212,379						70,323,303	101	
							102	
							103	
212,379						76,325,305	104	
							1	

Name of Respondent  Lockhart Power Company		This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	12/31/2017		
		ELECTRIC PLANT LEASED TO OTHE	ERS (Account 104)			
Line No.	Name of Lessee (Designate associated companies with a double asterisk) (a)	Description of	Commission	Expiration Date of Lease (d)	Balance at	
	with a double asterisk) (a)	Description of Property Leased (b)	Commission Authorization (c)	Lease (d)	Balance at End of Year (e)	
1						
2						
3						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16 17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31 32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44 45						
46						
70						
47	TOTAL					

	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Origina	I	Date of Report Year/Period of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)						
Lock	hart Power Company	(2) A Resubm	ission	12/	31/2017	End of2017/Q4				
1 0		ECTRIC PLANT HEL				oup othe	or itams of property hold			
	1. Report separately each property held for future use at end of the year having an original cost of \$250,000 or more. Group other items of property held for future use.									
2. Fc	2. For property having an original cost of \$250,000 or more previously used in utility operations, now held for future use, give in column (a), in addition to other required information, the date that utility use of such property was discontinued, and the date the original cost was transferred to Account 105.									
	Description and Location	ion property was also								
Line No.	Description and Location Of Property (a)		in This Acco	ount	Date Expected to be in Utility Serv (c)	vice	Balance at End of Year (d)			
1	Land and Rights:				. ,					
2										
3										
4										
5										
6 7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17 18										
19										
20										
21	Other Property:									
22										
23										
24										
25										
26 27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36 37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47	Total						0			

	e of Respondent	This (1)	Re	port ls:  An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q4
Lock	hart Power Company	(2)	Ē	A Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of
				ORK IN PROGRESS ELEC		
	eport below descriptions and balances at end of ye now items relating to "research, development, and					oment and Demonstrating (see
	unt 107 of the Uniform System of Accounts)	demoi	1100	ation projecto tast, ander a c	aption redeardin, Bevelo	sment, and bemonstrating (see
3. Mii	nor projects (5% of the Balance End of the Year fo	or Acco	oun	t 107 or \$1,000,000, whichev	er is less) may be groupe	d.
Line	Description of Project	et .				Construction work in progress -
No.	(a)					Construction work in progress - Electric (Account 107) (b)
1	Hydro Production					(2)
2	All Other Hydro Production Projects					897,215
3						
4						
5	Transmission					
6	All Other Tansmission Projects					111,135
7	TRIP North 100KV Substation					4,016,486
8	TRIP North 34KV Transmission Line					1,537,098
9	Duke 2 - Union Industrial Park Expansion					1,055,737
10						
11	Distribution					
12	All Other Distribution Projects					741,282
13						
14						
15	General					
16	All Other General Projects					88,786
17						
18						
19						
20	Diesel					
21	All Other Diesel Projects					
22						
23						
24						
25	Londell Con					
26	Landfill Gas					
27	All Other Landfill Gas					
28						
29						
30						
31						
33	Intangible					
34	All Other Intangible					-
35	7 iii o ii o ii mangisto					
36						
37						
38						
39						1
40						
41						1
42						
43	TOTAL					8,447,739

	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Original	(Mo Da Vr)			Year/Period of Report				
Lock	hart Power Company	(2) A Resubmissio	on	12/31/2017		End o	of 2017/Q4			
	ACCUMULATED PROV	ISION FOR DEPRECIATION	ON OF ELECT	RIC UTILIT	Y PLANT (Acc	ount 108)				
2. E	xplain in a footnote any important adjustmen xplain in a footnote any difference between t	he amount for book cos				), and tha	at reported for			
	ric plant in service, pages 204-207, column the provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform	•		•		nlant he i	recorded when			
	plant is removed from service. If the respor	-	•		-					
	or classified to the various reserve functional	•	-	_		-				
	of the plant retired. In addition, include all co	osts included in retireme	ent work in pr	ogress at	year end in th	ne approp	oriate functional			
	ifications. how separately interest credits under a sinki	na fund or similar metho	nd of deprecia	ation accou	ıntina					
0	- Chan coparato, microst create and a chinary rank of coprocession accounting.									
	Sec	ction A. Balances and Cl								
Line No.	Item	Total (c+d+e)	Electric Pl Servic	ant in e	Electric Plar for Future	nt Held Use	Electric Plant Leased to Others			
INO.	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)		(e)			
1	Balance Beginning of Year	31,370,205	3	31,370,205						
2	Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to									
3	(403) Depreciation Expense	1,975,980		1,975,980						
4	(403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs									
5	(413) Exp. of Elec. Plt. Leas. to Others									
6	Transportation Expenses-Clearing	154,471		154,471						
7	Other Clearing Accounts									
8	Other Accounts (Specify, details in footnote):									
9	9									
10	TOTAL Deprec. Prov for Year (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 9)	2,130,451		2,130,451						
11	Net Charges for Plant Retired:									
12	Book Cost of Plant Retired	212,376		212,376						
13	Cost of Removal	10,759		10,759						
14	Salvage (Credit)	1,056		1,056						
15	TOTAL Net Chrgs. for Plant Ret. (Enter Total of lines 12 thru 14)	222,079		222,079						
16	Other Debit or Cr. Items (Describe, details in footnote):									
17										
18	Book Cost or Asset Retirement Costs Retired									
19	Balance End of Year (Enter Totals of lines 1, 10, 15, 16, and 18)	33,278,577	3	33,278,577						
		Balances at End of Year	According to	Functiona	I Classification	on				
	Steam Production									
	Nuclear Production									
	Hydraulic Production-Conventional	8,094,690		8,094,690						
+	Hydraulic Production-Pumped Storage									
	Other Production	3,246,109		3,246,109						
-	Transmission	3,519,293		3,519,293						
	Distribution	15,882,465	1	5,882,465						
<del>                                     </del>	Regional Transmission and Market Operation									
	General	2,536,020		2,536,020						
29	TOTAL (Enter Total of lines 20 thru 28)	33,278,577	3	33,278,577						

Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) XAn Original	Date of Re (Mo, Da, Y	port	Year/Period of Report					
Lock	nart Power Company	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/201		End of2017/Q4					
	INVESTM	ENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIE								
2. Procolum (a) Inv (b) Inv currer date, 3. Re	Report below investments in Accounts 123.1, investments in Subsidiary Companies.  Provide a subheading for each company and List there under the information called for below. Sub - TOTAL by company and give a TOTAL in columns (e),(f),(g) and (h)  Investment in Securities - List and describe each security owned. For bonds give also principal amount, date of issue, maturity and interest rate.  Investment Advances - Report separately the amounts of loans or investment advances which are subject to repayment, but which are not subject to urrent settlement. With respect to each advance show whether the advance is a note or open account. List each note giving date of issuance, maturity ate, and specifying whether note is a renewal.  Report separately the equity in undistributed subsidiary earnings since acquisition. The TOTAL in column (e) should equal the amount entered for account 418.1.									
Line	Description of Inve	petmont	ls	Date Of	Amount of Investment at					
No.	(a)	Sunent	Date Acquired (b)	Maturity (c)	Beginning of Year (d)					
1	Lockhart Bioenergy LLC									
2	Additional Paid In Capital				4,262,444					
3	Retained Earnings/(Accumulated Deficit)				1,099,059					
4										
	Midway Green Development, LLC									
6	Additional Paid in Capital									
7 8	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)									
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35 36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42	Total Cost of Account 123.1 \$	0		TOTA	L 5,361,503					

variie or Respondent		(1) Report is	riginal	Ma Da V	2011	real/Period of Re	port
Lockhart Power Company		(1) X An O		(Mo, Da, Yr	,	End of 2017/	Q4
. ,	11.13 (2021)	` ′	submission	12/31/2017			_
			RY COMPANIES (Acco				
<ul> <li>For any securities, notes, or account purpose of the pledge.</li> <li>If Commission approval was required.</li> </ul>		-					
ate of authorization, and case or de						· ·	
Report column (f) interest and div. In column (h) report for each invene other amount at which carried in	vidend revenues forr estment disposed of	during the year	, the gain or loss repres	ented by the di	fference bet	ween cost of the inves	
n column (f).	THE BOOKS OF ACCOUNT	iit ii diliciciicc i		g price tricicoi,	not includin	g interest adjustinent i	ilcidalbic
Report on Line 42, column (a) the	e TOTAL cost of Acc	count 123 1					
Equity in Subsidiary	Revenues fo		Amount of Investm	ont at	Gain or Lo	ss from Investment	1
Earnings of Year (e)	(f)	i Teal	End of Year (g)			sposed of (h)	Line No.
							1
				4,386,943			2
123,812		1,224,255		1,222,871			3
							4
							5
							6
500,000		500,000		500,000			7
500,000		500,000		300,000			
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30
							31
							32
							33
							34
							35
							36
							37
							38
							39
							40
							41
+							+
623.812		1 724 255		6 109 814			

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report					
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·					
Lockhart Power Company	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4					
FOOTNOTE DATA								

# Schedule Page: 224 Line No.: 1 Column: a

Lockhart BioEnergy, LLC, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, was formed in November 2013 to manage and operate the Union County Landfill Gas to Energy facility. The facility was under construction in 2014 and began operations in early 2015.

# Schedule Page: 224 Line No.: 5 Column: a

Midway Green Development, LLC, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, was formed in October 2017 to manage the construction of a commercial building for future use by an industrial customer of the Company. Construction of the building is to begin and be completed in 2018.

			Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report					
Lock	hart Power Company	(1) (2)	X An Original  A Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4					
		M/	LI ATERIALS AND SUPPLIES							
1 Fc	or Account 154, report the amount of plant materials			mary functional classifications	as indicated in column (a):					
	ates of amounts by function are acceptable. In colu			-						
	ve an explanation of important inventory adjustmen	•	, -	-						
vario	us accounts (operating expenses, clearing accounts	s, plar	t, etc.) affected debited or credit	ed. Show separately debit o	credits to stores expense					
	elearing, if applicable.									
Line No.	Account		Balance Beginning of Year	Balance End of Year	Department or Departments which					
INO.	(a)		(b)	(c)	Use Material (d)					
1	, ,		(5)	(0)	(u)					
2	Fuel Stock (Account 191)  Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (Account 152)									
3	Residuals and Extracted Products (Account 153)									
4	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (Account 133)	154)								
5		154)	418,805	489,73	20					
6	Assigned to - Constitution (Estimated)  Assigned to - Operations and Maintenance		410,003	409,73	19					
	<u> </u>		7,773	0.00	00					
7	Production Plant (Estimated)									
8	Transmission Plant (Estimated)		12,802	14,97						
9	Distribution Plant (Estimated)		17,831	20,8	01					
10	Regional Transmission and Market Operation Plar (Estimated)	nt								
11	Assigned to - Other (provide details in footnote)									
12	TOTAL Account 154 (Enter Total of lines 5 thru 11	1)	457,211	534,65	50					
13	Merchandise (Account 155)									
14	Other Materials and Supplies (Account 156)									
15	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (Account 157) (No	ot								
	applic to Gas Util)									
16	Stores Expense Undistributed (Account 163)									
17										
18										
19										
20	TOTAL Materials and Supplies (Per Balance Shee	et)	457,211	534,68	50					

iame	e of Respondent		Report Is:  [X] An Original		Date of (Mo, Da	Report	Yea	r/Period of Report			
ockhart Power Company			(1) XAn Original (2) A Resubmission			, 11) 017	of 2017/Q4				
		``									
	Allowances (Accounts 158.1 and 158.2)										
. R	Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning allowances.										
. R	Report all acquisitions of allowances at cost.										
. R	Report allowances in accordance with a weighted average cost allocation method and other accounting as prescribed by General										
nstru	struction No. 21 in the Uniform System of Accounts.										
	Report the allowances transactions by the period they are first eligible for use: the current year's allowances in columns (b)-(c),										
	owances for the three succeeding years in columns (d)-(i), starting with the following year, and allowances for the remaining										
	eeding years in columns (j)-(k).	`	. , (,,		0,7						
	eport on line 4 the Environmental Protection	Agen	cv (EPA) issued al	lowances.	Report with	hheld portions	s Lines 3	36-40.			
	SO2 Allowances Inventory	Ť		nt Year	'			)18			
ine No.	(Account 158.1)	-	No.		mt.	No.	20	Amt.			
<b>1</b> 0.	(a)		(b)		c)	(d)		(e)			
1	Balance-Beginning of Year										
2											
3	Acquired During Year:										
4	Issued (Less Withheld Allow)										
5	Returned by EPA										
6											
7											
8	Purchases/Transfers:										
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	Total										
16											
17	Relinquished During Year:										
18	Charges to Account 509										
19	Other:										
20											
21	Cost of Sales/Transfers:										
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28	Total										
29	Balance-End of Year										
30											
	Sales:										
	Net Sales Proceeds(Assoc. Co.)										
	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)										
34											
35	Losses										
	Allowances Withheld (Acct 158.2)										
	Balance-Beginning of Year										
	Add: Withheld by EPA										
	Deduct: Returned by EPA										
	Cost of Sales										
_	Balance-End of Year										
41											
	Sales:										
	Net Sales Proceeds (Assoc. Co.)										
_	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)										
45	Gains										
46	Losses										

Name of Respon	dent		This Report Is: (1) X An Ori	ainal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Ye	ear/Period of Repo	ort	
Lockhart Power	Company		(2) A Res	ubmission	12/31/2017	Er	End of2017/Q4		
		Allov		158.1 and 158.2) (	Continued)				
43-46 the net sa 7. Report on Li company" unde	ales proceeds an nes 8-14 the nan r "Definitions" in	s returned by the d gains/losses r nes of vendors/t the Uniform Sys	e EPA. Report of esulting from the ransferors of allo tem of Accounts	n Line 39 the EPA EPA's sale or aud wances acquire a ).	is sales of the withheat ction of the withheld and identify associate	allowances d companie	es (See "associa		
9. Report the n	et costs and ben	efits of hedging	transactions on a	a separate line und	oosed of an identify a der purchases/transform from allowance sales	ers and sale			
20	 019		2020	Future Y	ears	Т	otals	Line	
No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.	No.	
(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(1)	(m)	1	
		!						2	
	1	ı		I I			1	3	
								5	
								6	
	T	ı		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1		T	7	
								8	
								10	
								11	
								12	
								14	
								15	
								16 17	
	ı	l		П	T		Т	18	
		<u> </u>						19	
								20	
	1	l					1	21	
								23	
								24	
								25 26	
								27	
								28	
								29 30	
								31	
								32	
								33	
								35	
	·	ı					-		
								36	
								38	
								39	
								40	
								41	
								43	
								44	
								45 46	
1	1	1			1		1	1 1	

	e of Respondent	1 his 1 (1)	Report Is:  X An Original		Date of (Mo, Da	Report . Yr)	Year	/Period of Report				
Lockhart Power Company			(2) A Resubmission			017	of 2017/Q4					
		Allowances (Accounts 158.1 and 15			58 2)							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
	Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning allowances.											
	Report all acquisitions of allowances at cost.											
	Report allowances in accordance with a weighted average cost allocation method and other accounting as prescribed by General											
	struction No. 21 in the Uniform System of Accounts.											
	Report the allowances transactions by the period they are first eligible for use: the current year's allowances in columns (b)-(c),											
	owances for the three succeeding years in columns (d)-(i), starting with the following year, and allowances for the remaining cceeding years in columns (j)-(k).											
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\ aana	v (EDA) issued of	lowonooo	Donort with	bbald partions	Lingo	06.40				
	eport on line 4 the Environmental Protection	Agenc			Report with	nneia portions						
ine	NOx Allowances Inventory	-		nt Year		NI	20	018				
No.	(Account 158.1) (a)		No. (b)		mt. c)	No. (d)		Amt. (e)				
1	` '			`	,	( )		. ,				
2												
3	Acquired During Year:											
4	Issued (Less Withheld Allow)											
5	Returned by EPA											
6				<u> </u>								
7												
8	Purchases/Transfers:			1								
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15	Total											
16												
17	Relinquished During Year:											
18	Charges to Account 509											
19	Other:											
20												
21	Cost of Sales/Transfers:											
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28	Total											
29	Balance-End of Year											
30												
31												
	,											
33	` '	1										
34		1										
35	Losses			<u></u>								
	Allowances Withheld (Acct 158.2)											
	Balance-Beginning of Year											
	Add: Withheld by EPA	+										
	Deduct: Returned by EPA	+										
39		+										
40	Balance-End of Year											
41												
42												
43	, ,											
44	,											
45												
46	Losses											

Name of Respon	dent		This Report Is: (1) X An Ori	ainal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Ye	ear/Period of Repo	ort	
Lockhart Power	Company		(2) A Res	ubmission	12/31/2017	Er	End of2017/Q4		
		Allov		158.1 and 158.2) (	Continued)				
43-46 the net sa 7. Report on Li company" unde	ales proceeds an nes 8-14 the nan r "Definitions" in	s returned by the d gains/losses r nes of vendors/t the Uniform Sys	e EPA. Report of esulting from the ransferors of allo tem of Accounts	n Line 39 the EPA EPA's sale or aud wances acquire a ).	is sales of the withheat ction of the withheld and identify associate	allowances d companie	es (See "associa		
9. Report the n	et costs and ben	efits of hedging	transactions on a	a separate line und	oosed of an identify a der purchases/transform from allowance sales	ers and sale			
20	 019		2020	Future Y	ears	Т	otals	Line	
No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.	No.	Amt.	No.	
(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(1)	(m)	1	
		!						2	
	1	ı		I I			1	3	
								5	
								6	
	T	ı		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1		T	7	
								8	
								10	
								11	
								12	
								14	
								15	
								16 17	
	ı	l		П	T		Т	18	
								19	
								20	
	1	l					1	21	
								23	
								24	
								25 26	
								27	
								28	
								29 30	
								31	
								32	
								33	
								35	
	·	ı					-		
								36	
								38	
								39	
								40	
								41	
								43	
								44	
								45 46	
1	1	1			1		1	1 1	

		This Report Is: (1) X An Origin	Date of Rep (Mo, Da, Yr)	ort	Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q4				
Lock	hart Power Company	(2) A Resubr	mission	12/31/2017		⊏IIU OI			
		EXTRAORDINARY	PROPERTY LOSS	SES (Account 18	2.1)				
Line No.	Description of Extraordinary Loss Include in the description the date of	Total Amount	Total Losses WRITTEN		Total Losses WRITTEN OFF DURING YEAR			ING YEAR	Balance at
110.	Description of Extraordinary Loss [Include in the description the date of Commission Authorization to use Acc 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr to mo, yr).]	of Loss	Losses Recognised During Year	Account Charged	Amount		End of Year		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(	e)	(f)		
1									
2									
3									
4 5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18 19									
19									
20	TOTAL								

Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Origin	nol .	Date of Rep (Mo, Da, Yr)	ort	Year/Period of Report	
Lock	hart Power Company	(2) A Resub	12/31/2017	'	End of	2017/Q4	
UNRECOVERED PLANT AND REGULATORY STUDY COSTS (182.2)							
Line				ı		ING YEAR	
No.	Description of Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs [Include in the description of costs, the date of Commission Authorization to use Acc 182.2 and period of amortization (mo, yr to mo, yr)]	Total Amount of Charges	Costs Recognised During Year		ı		Balance at
	in the description of costs, the date of Commission Authorization to use Acc 182.2	of Charges	Durinğ Year	Account Charged	Am	ount	End of Year
	and period of amortization (mo, yr to mo, yr)]	(b)	(0)		,	٥)	<b>(f</b> )
21	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	('	e)	(f)
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39 40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49	TOTAL				l		
			!	1			

Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is:			Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Year/Period of Report Find of 2017/Q4			
Lock	nart Power Company	(1) An Original (2) A Resubmission			12/31/2	017	End of 2017/Q4	
			n Service and Generation Interconnection Study C					
1 Par	port the particulars (details) called for concerning the						tranemi	ssion service and
	ator interconnection studies.	10 00313 111	icurred and the re-	mburseme	into receive	a for performing	, transini	331011 3CI VICC aria
2. List	t each study separately.							
	column (a) provide the name of the study.							
	column (b) report the cost incurred to perform the s column (c) report the account charged with the cost							
6. In c	column (d) report the account charged with the cost	sement of	the study costs a	end of pe	riod.			
	column (e) report the account credited with the rein							
Line		Costs	Incurred During			Reimburser	nents	Account Credited
No.	Description		Period		Charged	Received D the Perio	od	With Reimbursement
	(a)		(b)	(	(c)	(d)		(e)
1	Transmission Studies		07.700					
	All Others		37,782	18300100	)2			
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21	Generation Studies							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
		-						

Name of Respondent Lockhart Power Company			nis Report Is: ) X An Original b) A Resubmission			Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	Year/Per End of	Year/Period of Report End of		
	0		REGULATORY AS	GULATORY ASSETS (Account 182.3)						
2. Mi	port below the particulars (details) called for nor items (5% of the Balance in Account 182 ped by classes. r Regulatory Assets being amortized, show p	.3 at e	end of period, or							
<u> </u>				1				<u> </u>		
No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets		Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year	Debits		CRE Written off During the Quarter/Year Account Charged	EDITS Written off During the Period Amount	Balance at end of Current Quarter/Year		
	(a)		(b)	(c)		(d)	(e)	(f)		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6 7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16 17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25 26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35 36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44	TOTAL						0			

	e of Respondent hart Power Company	This Repo (1) XA (2) A	rt Is: In Original I Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	Year/Period End of2	of Report 2017/Q4
-	· · ·	1 ' ' 1 1	OUS DEFFERED DEBIT			
2. Fo	eport below the particulars (details or any deferred debit being amortize inor item (1% of the Balance at Engles.	called for concerning ed, show period of a	g miscellaneous defer mortization in column	red debits. (a)	er is less) may be	e grouped by
Line	Description of Miscellaneous	Balance at	Debits	CREDITS	l B	alance at
No.	Deferred Debits	Beginning of Year		Account Charged (d) Amou	<del></del>	nd of Year
1	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d) (e)		(f)
2						
3						
5						
6						
7						
9						
10						
11 12						
13						
14						
15 16						
17						
18 19						
20						
21						
22						
24						
25						
26 27						
28						
29 30						
31						
32						
33 34						
35						
36 37						
38						
39						
40 41						
42						
43 44						
45						
46						
47	Misc. Work in Progress	110,785				200,546
48	Deferred Regulatory Comm. Expenses (See pages 350 - 351)	71,574	9	28	42,944	28,630
49	TOTAL	182,359				229,176
				· ·		

ame of Respondent ockhart Power Company	This Report Is: (1) XAn Original (2) A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	Year/Period of Report End of2017/Q4
Δ	CCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME T.		
Report the information called for below co At Other (Specify), include deferrals relati	oncerning the respondent's accounting		i.
ne Description and L	ocation	Balance of Begining of Year (b)	Balance at End of Year (c)
1 Electric		(8)	(6)
2 Normal Temporary Differences		1,407	,853 1,283,192
3			
4 SFAS 109 Gross Up of Deferred Investmer	nt Tax Credit	4.	,234 3,803
5			
6			
7 Other			
8 TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 2 thru	7)	1,412	,087 1,286,995
9 Gas			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15 Other			
16 TOTAL Gas (Enter Total of lines 10 thru 15	;		
17 Other (Specify)			
18 TOTAL (Acct 190) (Total of lines 8, 16 and	17)	1,412	,087 1,286,995

	of Respondent nart Power Company	This Report Is:  (1) X An Original  (2) A Resubmission			(Mo Da Vr)			ar/Period of Report d of2017/Q4	
	C	` '	 STOCKS (Accour		04)	ļ			
serie: requi comp	eport below the particulars (details) called for s of any general class. Show separate totals rement outlined in column (a) is available frowary title) may be reported in column (a) proventries in column (b) should represent the nun	for com m the Sl ided the	nmon and prefe EC 10-K Repor e fiscal years fo	rred stock. t Form filing r both the 1	If informat g, a specifi 0-K report	tion to meet the c reference to and this repor	e stock report f t are co	exchange reporting orm (i.e., year and impatible.	
Line No.	Class and Series of Stock a Name of Stock Series	nd		Number of Authorized b		Par or Stat Value per sh		Call Price at End of Year	
	(a)			(b)	)	(c)		(d)	
1	COMMON STOCK				3,000		100.00		
2	TOTAL COMMON STOCK				3,000				
3									
4									
5 6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12 13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19 20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26 27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33 34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40 41									
41									
<b>⊣</b> ∠									

Name of Respondent		This Report Is:	iginal	Date of Report	Year/Period of Repo	
Lockhart Power Compa	iny		submission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4	<del>-</del>
			S (Account 201 and 2			
which have not yet be	etails) concerning shares een issued. of each class of preferred	•				I
5. State in a footnote	if any capital stock which ils) in column (a) of any r					/hich
	me of pledgee and purpo				9	
OUTSTANDING F (Total amount outsta	PER BALANCE SHEET nding without reduction	AS DEACOLUD	HELD ED STOCK (Account	BY RESPONDENT	NG AND OTHER FUNDS	Line No.
for amounts hell	d by respondent) Amount	Shares	Cost	Shares	Amount	
(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	
3,000	300,000					1
3,000	300,000					2
						3
						4
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30
						31
						32
						33
						34
						35
						36
						37
						38
						39
						40
						41
						42
						42

Name	Iame of Respondent  This Report Is: Date of Report  Year/Period of Report  (Mo. Da. Yr)												
Lock	khart Power Company (1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) End of 2017/Q4 (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2017												
	OT	. ,		-IN CAPITAL (Accounts 208									
Dono				•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	al acce	unto Provido o						
Report below the balance at the end of the year and the information specified below for the respective other paid-in capital accounts. Provide a subheading for each account and show a total for the account, as well as total of all accounts for reconciliation with balance sheet, Page 112. Add more columns for any account if deemed necessary. Explain changes made in any account during the year and give the accounting entries effecting such change.  (a) Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208)-State amount and give brief explanation of the origin and purpose of each donation.													
	eduction in Par or Stated value of Capital Stock (A					al char	nge which gave rise to						
	nts reported under this caption including identification on Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capitation					lits de	hits, and halance at end						
	ar with a designation of the nature of each credit ar						20.00, 0.110 20.01.00 0.1 0.110						
	scellaneous Paid-in Capital (Account 211)-Classif				ording to captions which, to	gethe	r with brief explanations,						
aiscio	se the general nature of the transactions which ga	ve rise	to	tne reported amounts.									
Line No.	lt (	em a)					Amount (b)						
1		,					( )						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19 20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
4.0	TOTAL												
40	TOTAL												

Name	of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report										
Lock	nart Power Company	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4									
		CAPITAL STOCK EXPENSE (Account											
	<ol> <li>Report the balance at end of the year of discount on capital stock for each class and series of capital stock.</li> <li>If any change occurred during the year in the balance in respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving particulars</li> </ol>												
<ol> <li>If any change occurred during the year in the balance in respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving particulars (details) of the change. State the reason for any charge-off of capital stock expense and specify the account charged.</li> </ol>													
(actai	of the change. State the reacon for any	onarge on or capital stock expense	and openly the docum	i chargea.									
Line	Class a	nd Series of Stock		Balance at End of Year									
No.		(a)		(b)									
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22	TOTAL												
	-												

Name of Respondent  This Report Is: Date of Report  Year/Period of Report  (Mo. Da. Yr)  A 2017/04													
Locki	ame of Respondent  Ockhart Power Company  This Report Is:  (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission  Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017  End of 2017/Q4												
	L	ONG-T	ΓĒF	RM DEBT (Account 221, 222,	223 and	d 224)							
Reac 2. In 3. Fo 4. Fo dema 5. Fo issue 6. In 7. In 8. Fo Indica 9. Fu issue	Report by balance sheet account the particulars (details) concerning long-term debt included in Accounts 221, Bonds, 222, Reacquired Bonds, 223, Advances from Associated Companies, and 224, Other long-Term Debt.  In column (a), for new issues, give Commission authorization numbers and dates.  For bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing company as well as a description of the bonds.  For advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and advances on open accounts. Designate demand notes as such. Include in column (a) names of associated companies from which advances were received.  For receivers, certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court -and date of court order under which such certificates were sesued.  In column (b) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.  In column (c) show the expense, premium or discount with respect to the amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.  For column (c) the total expenses should be listed first for each issuance, then the amount of premium (in parentheses) or discount. Indicate the premium or discount with a notation, such as (P) or (D). The expenses, premium or discount should not be netted.  Furnish in a footnote particulars (details) regarding the treatment of unamortized debt expense, premium or discount associated with ssues redeemed during the year. Also, give in a footnote the date of the Commission's authorization of treatment other than as specified by the Uniform System of Accounts.												
Line	Class and Savias of Obligat	on Co	21.15	on Pato		Dringing! Amari	ınt	Total aypansa					
Line No.	Class and Series of Obligat (For new issue, give commission Author) (a)					Principal Amou Of Debt issued (b)		Total expense, Premium or Discount (c)					
1	* *												
2													
3													
4													
5 6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12 13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29 30													
31													
32													
33	TOTAL												
ు	IOIAL												

Name of Respor			This Report Is: (1) X An Origir	nal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Rep	
Lockhart Power	Company		(2) A Resub	mission	12/31/2017	End of	=
40 11 18			•		3 and 224) (Continued)		
<ul><li>11. Explain an</li><li>on Debt - Cred</li><li>12. In a footno</li></ul>	ny debits and cre lit. ote, give explana	ntory (details) for A	oited to Account 4	28, Amortization a	and Expense, or credited as during the year. With	respect to long-term	
		oany: (a) principal nauthorization num		year, (b) interest a	added to principal amou	nt, and (c) principle re	paid
<b>O</b> ,				ies give particular	rs (details) in a footnote	including name of pled	dgee
and purpose of							_
	ondent has any such securities i		urities which have	been nominally	issued and are nominally	y outstanding at end c	ıt
			ear on any obligat	ions retired or rea	acquired before end of y	ear, include such inter	est
		in a footnote any o 430, Interest on De			mn (i) and the total of A	count 427, interest or	ו
					ory commission but not	vet issued.	
	(, ,		,	,	<b>,</b>	,	
Nominal Date	Date of	AMORTIZAT	TION PERIOD	Ou (Total amount	tstanding outstanding without amounts held by	Interest for Year	Line
of Issue	Maturity	Date From	Date To	reduction for res	amounts held by pondent)	Amount	No.
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)		(n)	(i)	1
							2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							8
							9
							10
							11
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							19
							20
							21
							22
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							30
							31
							32
							33

	nart Power Company	(1)	Χ̈́	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr)	End	of
	RECONCILIATION OF REPO	` '	$\Box$			INCOME	TAXES
comp the ye 2. If t separ memb 3. As	eport the reconciliation of reported net income for to utation of such tax accruals. Include in the reconciliar. Submit a reconciliation even though there is reported in the utility is a member of a group which files a constate return were to be field, indicating, however, into per, tax assigned to each group member, and basis substitute page, designed to meet a particular need pove instructions. For electronic reporting purpose	ciliation no taxa solidat tercom is of all ed of a	n, as able ed f ipan loca com	s far as practicable, the same income for the year. Indicat Federal tax return, reconcile by amounts to be eliminated intion, assignment, or sharing inpany, may be used as Long	e detail as furnished on Sch e clearly the nature of each reported net income with ta in such a consolidated retur of the consolidated tax am as the data is consistent a	nedule M- n reconcil nxable ne rn. State ong the g nd meets	1 of the tax return for ing amount. t income as if a names of group group members.
Line No.	Particulars (D (a)	etails)	<del></del>				Amount (b)
	Net Income for the Year (Page 117)						6,926,757
2							
3							
4	Taxable Income Not Reported on Books						
	Current and Deferred Federal Tax Expense						1,031,592
	Current and Deferred State Tax Expense						48,240
7			—				
8 9	Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for	- Potur					
10	Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for	Retui	<del>''</del>				
11							
12							
13							
14	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Retur	rn					
15							
16							
17							
18							
	Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book	Incom	ie_				
	Investment Tax Credit Amortization						-795
21	Timing Differences						4 400 400
23	Timing Differences		—				-1,123,192
24			—				
25							
26							
	Federal Tax Net Income						6,882,602
28	Show Computation of Tax:						
29							
30	Federal Taxable Net Income						6,882,602
31							
	Federal Tax at 34%						2,340,085
33							0.040.005
	Federal Income Tax Federal Income Tax Credits						2,340,085 -359,922
36	rederal income Tax Credits		—				-359,922
	Net Federal Income Tax		—				1,980,163
38	Teet i ederal moonie rax						1,000,100
	Current Federal Income Tax per Income Stateme	nt					1,980,163
40	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						,,
41							
42							
43							
44							

Name	e of Respondent	T (1	his R	eport Is: X]An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)			riod of Report				
Lock	hart Power Company	(2	· L	A Resubmission		12/31/2017		End of	2017/Q4				
		TAXES	AC	CRUED, PREPAID AND	CHAR	GED DURING YEA	AR						
	ve particulars (details) of the co					-			-				
2. Inc	ctual, or estimated amounts of such taxes are know, show the amounts in a footnote and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.  Include on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes.)  Enter the amounts in both columns (d) and (e). The balancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.												
			_		-								
	clude in column (d) taxes charg	• •				-	. ,						
' '	ounts credited to proportions o accrued and prepaid tax accour		able	to current year, and (c) to	axes pa	aid and charged d	rect to o	perations or	accounts other				
	st the aggregate of each kind of		at th	e total tax for each State	and su	bdivision can read	lilv be as	certained					
	ar and aggregate or each tank of				u ou		, 20 40						
Line	Kind of Tax			SINNING OF YEAR	. (	Taxes Charged	Ta P	axes 'aid	Adjust-				
No.	(See instruction 5)	Taxes Accrued (Account 236)		Prepaid Taxes (Include in Account 165)		During Year	Ρ̈́́	uring ear	ments				
	(a)	` (b) ´		(c)		(d)	(	(e)	(f)				
1	State:												
-	Unemployment					525		-458	-67				
	County Property					1,162,769		-1,071,814	-90,955				
+	SC License Tax					36,754		-36,754					
5	Gross Receipts					99,368		-99,368					
6	Has Tay on Days							4.000	4.020				
+	Use Tax on Power Generation					18.829		-1,038	1,038				
9	Income	-321,	900			400,000		-18,829 -357,295					
10	income	-321,	500			400,000		-357,295					
11													
$\perp$	Municipal:												
-	Licenses	-8	732			16,617		-15,945					
$\vdash$	Advalorem	0,				36,540		-36,540					
15	7.44.4.6.6.1					33,513							
16													
+	Federal:												
18	FICA					270,488		-250,094	-20,394				
19	Unemployment					2,388		-2,310	-78				
20	Income	167,	278			2,750,278		-2,583,000	-454,659				
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34 35													
36													
37													
38		+											
39													
40													
10													
41	TOTAL	-163,	254			4,794,556		-4,473,445	-565,115				

1.	Name of Respondent		T			port Is:			ate of Report		ear/Period of Report	
5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State Income taxes)- covers more then one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year incolumn (a).  6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (b) and explain each adjustment in a foot- note. Designate debit adjustments by parentifieses.  7. Do not included in this gage entires with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending and the size of the study partners.  8. Report in column (b) the size were distributed. Report in column (f) only the amounts charged to Accounts 408: 1 and 409: 1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to Accounts 408: 1 and 409: 1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to Accounts 408: 1 and 409: 1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to Accounts 408: 1 and 409: 1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to Accounts 408: 1 and 409: 1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to Accounts 408: 1 and 409: 1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to Accounts 408: 1 and 409: 1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to Accounts 408: 1 and 409: 1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to the part of other basis of the study of apportioning such tax.  8. BALANCE AT END OF PER DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED  8. Count (18): 4.99: 1 pertaining to other taxes of the study of th	Lockhart Power Compan	у		(1) (2)						E	End of 2017/Q4	
Identifying the year in column (a)		TAXES A	CCR	UED	, PR	EPAID AND	CHARGED DUF	RING	/EAR (Continued)			
8. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax account is notumin (i) and explain each adjustment in a foot-note. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses.  7. Do not included on this page entires with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending for the control of the			xes)-	cove	rs m	ore then or	e year, show the	require	ed information separa	tely f	or each tax year,	
7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmitted is obtained that the taxes of the taxes guitanty.  8. Report in columns (1) entropy (1) how the taxes were distributed. Report in column (1) only the amounts charged to Accounts 408:1 and 409:1 perfaming to office utility departments and perfaming to electric operations. Report in column (1) the entropy to Accounts 408:1 and 109:1 perfaming to office utility departments and perfaming to the columns of the taxes of taxes of the taxes of	6. Enter all adjustments		d tax	acco	unts	in column (	(f) and explain ea	ch adjı	ustment in a foot- note	. De	signate debit adjustm	nents
Transmittal of such taxes to the taxes authority.  Report in column (i) embryonity only the taxes were distributed. Report in column (i) only the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 409.1 pertaining to electric operations. Report in column (ii) the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to other utility departments and advantage of the Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to other utility departments and advantage to Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to other utility departments and advantage to Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to other utility department or account, state in a foctoriole the basis (receivally) of apportioning such tax.    International Control of the Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to the utility department or account, state in a foctoriole the basis (receivally) of apportioning such tax.    International Control of the Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to the utility department or account, state in a foctoriole the basis (receivally) of apportioning such tax.    International Control of the Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to the utility department or account, state in a foctoriole the basis (receivally) of apportioning such tax.    International Control of the Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to the utility department or account, state in a foctoriole the basis (receivally) of apportioning such tax.    International Control of the Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to the utility department or account, state in a foctoriole the basis (receivally) of apportioning such tax.    International Control of the Account 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to the utility department or account, state in a foctoriole the basis (receivally) of apportioning such tax.    International Control of the Account 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to the utility department or account 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to the utility department or account 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to the utility department or account 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to the utility department or account 408.1 and 109.1 pertai		nage entries with respect	to de	ferre	d ind	rome taves	or taxes collected	throu	ah navroll deductions	or of	henvise nendina	
pertaining to electric operations. Report in column (I) the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to other utility departments assuments charged to Accounts 408.2 and 409.2. Also abrown in column (I) the taxes charged to taxes charged to taxe this plant or other bilance shell accounts.    Provide the provided of the			i to ac	JICITO	u iii	come taxes	or taxes conceted	ı iiiou	gii payroli deddellolis	01 01	nerwise pending	
### Accounts 408.2 and 409.2. Also shown in column (i) the laxes charged to utility plant or other balance sheet accounts.  ### BALANCE AT END OF YEAR (Taxes account 406.1 in Account 406.1 in Account 406.2 in Account 406.3 in A												
Section   Sect												
(Taxes acrued Account (128) (Incl. in Account (188) (Account (1981, 1499.1) (A												
(Taxes acrued Account (128) (Incl. in Account (188) (Account (1981, 1499.1) (A												
Account 3269   (Incl. in Account 468   Account 409.1)												Line
(g) (h) (l) (l) (k) (l) (s) (l) (s) (l) (l) (l) (l) (l) (l) (l) (l) (l) (l	(Taxes accrued	Prepaid Taxes (Incl. in Account 165)	(Acc	E ount:	Electi 408	ric .1, 409.1)						No.
458   2   2   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3	(g)	(h)			(i)		(i)				(I)	
1,071,814												<u> </u>
38,754   4   4   4   99,388   5   5   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6												-
99,368										_		
1,038 1,038 1,829 8,88 -279,096 38,607 4,098 9 10 11 8,060 16,617 13 36,540 14 15 16 250,094 17 2,310 19 -120,103 1,790,148 190,015 22 23 23 24 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 30 30 31 31 31 32 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 34						, -						
1,038						33,300				$\dashv$		
18,829 4,098 9  -279,095 38,607 4,098 9  -10 10 10 11  -10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 10 11  -10 10 10 10 10 10 10  -10 10 10 10 10 10 10  -10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10  -10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1						1,038				$\dashv$		7
.279,095 38,607 4,098 9										$\dashv$		8
-8,060	-279,095					38,607					4,098	9
-8,060 16,617 13  -8,060 16,617 14  -8,060 16,617 15  -8,060 17  -8,060 16,617 15  -8,060 16,617 15  -15  -15  -15  -15  -15  -15  -15												10
-8,060												11
36,540 114 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 18 18 19,015 20 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19												12
15	-8,060											13
16						36,540						
250.094												
250,094   18   18   19   19   17,790,148   190,015   20   21   22   23   23   24   24   25   27   28   29   29   29   29   29   29   29												
2,310   19 1-120,103   1,790,148   190,015   20 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 30 30 31 31 31 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 37 38 39 40						250.004						
-120,103												<u> </u>
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 29 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 34 35 36 36 37 38 39 39	-120 103										190 015	
22 23 24 24 25 26 27 26 27 28 28 29 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 34 34 35 36 37 37 38 39 39	123,100					.,,						
23 24 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 32 33 33 34 34 35 36 37 37 38 39 39												22
25 26 27 27 28 29 30 30 31 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 36 37 38 38 39 40												23
26 27 28 29 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 34 35 36 36 37 38 38 39 40												24
27 28 29 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 39 40												25
28       29       30       31       32       33       34       35       36       37       38       39       40												
29 30 31 31 32 32 33 33 34 34 35 36 36 37 37 38 38 39 40												
30 31 32 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 38 38 39 40												
31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40												_
32 33 34 35 36 37 37 38 39 40										$\dashv$		
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40										$\dashv$		
34 35 36 37 37 38 39 40										$\dashv$		
35 36 37 37 38 39 40										$\dashv$		
36 37 38 39 40										$\dashv$		35
38 39 40												36
39 40												
40												38
											<del>-</del>	39
-407,258 3,362,577 194,113 41										[		40
-407,258 3,362,577 194,113 41												
-407,258 3,362,577 194,113 41												
-407,258 3,362,577 194,113 41												
	-407,258					3,362,577					194,113	41

	e of Respondent		This Report	t Is: n Original	Date of Re (Mo, Da, Y	eport		Period of Report		
Loc	khart Power Company	400,114,11	(2) A	Resubmission	12/31/201	7	End of	End of		
_				RED INVESTMENT TAX						
non	utility operations. Exp average period over w	applicable to Account 2 lain by footnote any co hich the tax credits are	rrection adju	appropriate, segregate stments to the accoun	the balances t balance sho	and transac	ctions by n (g).Inclu	utility and ude in column (i)		
Line		Balance at Beginning of Year	Defer	red for Year	All Current	ocations to Year's Incom	ne .	Adjustments		
No.	Subdivisions (a)	(b)	Account No. (c)	Amount (d)	Account No.	Amou (f)	int	(g)		
1	Electric Utility		(0)	(d)	(0)	(1)		(9)		
	3%									
	4%									
	7%									
	10%	7,804			411.4		795			
6										
7										
8	TOTAL	7,804					795			
9	Other (List separately and show 3%, 4%, 7%, 10% and TOTAL)									
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
30										
31										
32										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										

Name of Respondent		This F (1)	Report Is: X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repo	ort 4
Lockhart Power Compa		(2)	A Resubmission		12/31/2017		<del>_</del>
	ACCUMULA	TED DEFERR	ED INVESTMENT TAX	CREDIT	TS (Account 255) (continue	ėd)	
Balance at End of Year	Average Period of Allocation to Income		AD	JUSTME	ENT EXPLANATION		Line
(h)	to Income (i)						No.
(11)	(1)						1
							2
							3
7.000							4
7,009							5 6
							7
7,009							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16 17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23 24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							30
							31 32
							33
							34
							35
							36
							37 38
							39
							40
							41
							42
							43
							44
							46
							47
							48

	e of Respondent hart Power Company	(1) XA	nt is: In Original	Date of Report			
		` '	Resubmission	12/31/2 S (Account 253)	2017		
1. Re	port below the particulars (details) cal						
	r any deferred credit being amortized,						
3. Mii	nor items (5% of the Balance End of Y	ear for Account 253 or a	amounts less th	an \$100,000, whicheve	er is greater) may	be grouped by classes.	
Line	Description and Other	Balance at		DEBITS	One dite	Balance at	
No.	Deferred Credits	Beginning of Year	Contra Account	Amount	Credits	End of Year	
	(a)	(b)	Account (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
1							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13 14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25 26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35 36							
37							
38							
39						+	
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47	TOTAL						

Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Lock	hart Power Company	(1) XAn Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4
		INCOME TAXES - ACCELERATED A		
1. R	eport the information called for below concer	ning the respondent's accounting	for deferred income taxes	s rating to amortizable
	or other (Specify),include deferrals relating to	other income and deductions.		
Lina			CHANGE	ES DURING YEAR
Line No.	Account	Balance at Beginning of Year	Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited
INO.	(a)	(b)	to Account 410.1 (c)	to Account 411.1 (d)
1	Accelerated Amortization (Account 281)			
2	Electric			
3	Defense Facilities			
4	Pollution Control Facilities			
5	Other (provide details in footnote):			
6				
7				
8	TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 7)			
9	Gas			
10	Defense Facilities			
11	Pollution Control Facilities		-	
12	Other (provide details in footnote):			
13				
14				
15	TOTAL Gas (Enter Total of lines 10 thru 14)			
16				
17	TOTAL (Acct 281) (Total of 8, 15 and 16)			
18	Classification of TOTAL			
19	Federal Income Tax			
20	State Income Tax			
21	Local Income Tax			
	NOTE	S		

Name of Responde	ent		This Report Is: (1)  X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repo	
Lockhart Power Co	ompany		(1) X An Onginal (2) A Resubmiss	ion	12/31/2017	End of2017/Q	4
A	CCUMULATED DEFE				<u> </u>  ZATION PROPERTY (Ad	 count 281) (Continued)	
3. Use footnotes			<del>-</del>				
CHANGES DURI				STMENTS			Lina
Amounts Debited to Account 410.2	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2		ebits	<u> </u>	Credits	Balance at End of Year	Line No.
		Account Credited	Amount	Accoun Debited	nt Amount		
(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	
							1
					<u> </u>		2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							21
		NOTES	(Continued)				

Name of Respondent  Lockhart Power Company  This (1)		Re <sub> </sub>	oort Is:  An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q4	
LOCK	• •	(2) A R		A Resubmission		12/31/2017		
1 Da	ACCUMULATE port the information called for below concern					ER PROPERTY (Account		ing to proporty not
	ct to accelerated amortization	illig t	116	respondent s at	counting i	or deferred income taxe	55 rau	ing to property not
•	r other (Specify),include deferrals relating to	othe	r ind	come and dedu	ctions.			
Lino				D.1		CHANG	SES D	URING YEAR
Line No.	Account			Balance at Beginning of Yea	r	Amounts Debited		Amounts Credited
	(a)			(b)		to Account 410.1 (c)		to Account 411.1 (d)
1	Account 282			(~)		(0)		(4)
	Electric			5	,533,734	-1,067	7,697	
3	Gas							
4								
5	TOTAL (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)			5	,533,734	-1,067	7,697	
6								
7								
8								
	TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thru			5	,533,734	-1,067	7,697	
	Classification of TOTAL				<u> </u>			
	Federal Income Tax				,886,937			
	State Income Tax				646,797	-1,067	7,697	
13	Local Income Tax							
		N	OTE	S				

Name of Responde			This Report Is: (1) X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report	
Lockhart Power Co	ompany		(2) A Resubmiss	ion	12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4	
AC	CCUMULATED DEFE	RRED INCOM	E TAXES - OTHER PR	OPERTY (Acc	ount 282) (Continued)		
3. Use footnotes	as required.						
CHANGES DURI		1		STMENTS		Balance at	Line
Amounts Debited to Account 410.2	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2	Account	Debits Amount	Accour	Credits Amount	End of Year	No.
(e)	(f)	Account Credited (g)	(h)	Accour Debite	d (j)	(k)	
(6)	( )	(9)	(11)	(i)	<b>U</b> '	(1/2)	1
		190	<u> </u>	190		4,466,037	
		130		130		4,400,007	3
							4
						4,466,037	
						4,400,037	
							6
		-					7
						4 400 00-	8
						4,466,037	
		1				1,000,007	10
						4,886,937	
						-420,900	
							13
		NOTE	S (Continued)	•			
ſ							
i							

Name of Respondent Lockhart Power Company  This Re (1) X (2)		port Is: An Original A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q4		
	ACCUMUL		L DE	FFERED INCOME TAXES -		
	eport the information called for below concerded in Account 283.				, ,	es relating to amounts
	or other (Specify),include deferrals relating to	o othe	er ir	come and deductions.		
Lina				Balance at		SES DURING YEAR
Line No.	Account			Beginning of Year	Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)
1	(a) Account 283			(b)	(C)	(d)
2	Electric					
3					T	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	TOTAL Electric (Total of lines 3 thru 8)					
10	Gas					
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	TOTAL Gas (Total of lines 11 thru 16)					
18	,					
19	TOTAL (Acct 283) (Enter Total of lines 9, 17 and	18)				
	Classification of TOTAL					
21	Federal Income Tax				T	
22	State Income Tax					
	Local Income Tax					
				NOTES		
				NOTES		

Name of Responde	ent		This Report (1) X An	ls: Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor		
Lockhart Power Co			(2) A Resubmission			12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4		
	ACC	UMULATED [	EFERRED IN	ICOME TAXE	S - OTHER (Ac	count 283) (Continue	ed)		
		ations for Pa	age 276 and	277. Include	e amounts rela	ating to insignifican	t items listed under Othe	er.	
4. Use footnotes	as required.								
CHANGES DI Amounts Debited	URING YEAR Amounts Credited		Debits	ADJUSTM	ENTS Cred	dits	Balance at	Line	
to Account 410.2	to Account 411.2	Account	Am	nount	Account Debited (i)	Amount	End of Year	No.	
(e)	(f)	Account Credited (g)	(	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
								1	
								2	
								3	
								4	
								5	
								6	
								7	
								8	
								9	
								10	
								11	
								12	
								13	
								14	
								15	
								16	
								17	
								18	
								19	
				1		T		20	
								21	
								22	
								23	
			10 (0 (1 1)						
		NOTE	S (Continued)						

	e of Respondent hart Power Company	This Report Is: (1) X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Pe End of	eriod of Report 2017/Q4
LUCK	, ,	(2) A Resubmiss		12/31/2017	2.10 0.	
4 0		HER REGULATORY L				
	eport below the particulars (details) called for nor items (5% of the Balance in Account 254					
by cl	asses.	•		. ,	,,	, , ,
3. Fc	or Regulatory Liabilities being amortized, show	v period of amortizat	ion.			
		Balance at Begining	Di	EBITS		Balance at End
Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Liabilities	of Current	Account	Amount	Credits	of Current
140.		Quarter/Year	Credited		(0)	Quarter/Year
1	(a) SFAS Gross-Up of Investment Tax Credit	(b) 4,234	(c)	(d) 431	(e)	(f) 3,803
2	of Ao Gloss-op of investment Tax Credit	7,207	190	401		3,003
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19 20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27 28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36 37						
38						
39						
40						
11	TOTAL	1001		,,,		0.000
41	IOIAL	4,234		431		3,803

Name	of Respondent		Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)  Year/Period of Report 2017/04			
Lockh	nart Power Company	(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4		
	E	LECTF	RIC OPERATING REVENUES (A	Account 400)			
elated 2. Rep 3. Rep	following instructions generally apply to the annual version to unbilled revenues need not be reported separately as sort below operating revenues for each prescribed account or number of customers, columns (f) and (g), on the basing purposes, one customer should be counted for each growth.	require it, and r is of me	d in the annual version of these page manufactured gas revenues in total. eters, in addition to the number of flat	rate accounts; except that when	re separate meter readings are added		
	creases or decreases from previous period (columns (c), (close amounts of \$250,000 or greater in a footnote for acc			reported figures, explain any inc	consistencies in a footnote.		
ine No.	Title of Acco	unt		Operating Revenues Yea to Date Quarterly/Annua	Previous year (no Quarterly)		
1	Sales of Electricity (a)	(b)	(c)				
	(440) Residential Sales	8,166	5,936 8,710,107				
	(442) Commercial and Industrial Sales	0,100	9,7 10,107				
-	Small (or Comm.) (See Instr. 4)	2,367	7,679 2,630,016				
	Large (or Ind.) (See Instr. 4)	7,563					
	(444) Public Street and Highway Lighting		0,586 50,582				
	(445) Other Sales to Public Authorities				7,000		
-	(446) Sales to Railroads and Railways						
	(448) Interdepartmental Sales						
-	TOTAL Sales to Ultimate Consumers			18,149	9,149 18,478,007		
	(447) Sales for Resale	12,732					
	TOTAL Sales of Electricity	30,881					
	(Less) (449.1) Provision for Rate Refunds	30,001	,510 51,202,030				
	TOTAL Revenues Net of Prov. for Refunds	30,881	1,516 31,202,555				
	Other Operating Revenues	30,001	,510				
	(450) Forfeited Discounts	18	3,888 6,389				
	(451) Miscellaneous Service Revenues			10	1,000		
	(453) Sales of Water and Water Power						
	(454) Rent from Electric Property			33	3,626 22,517		
	(455) Interdepartmental Rents			33	1,020		
	(456) Other Electric Revenues			201	1,030 286,816		
	(456.1) Revenues from Transmission of Electricit	v of Ot	there	201	200,010		
	(457.1) Regional Control Service Revenues	y 01 01					
	(457.2) Miscellaneous Revenues						
25	(307.2) IVIISOCIIAIIOOUS INEVEITUES						
	TOTAL Other Operating Revenues			252	3,544 315,722		
	TOTAL Electric Operating Revenues			31,135			
21	TO THE Electric operating November			01,100	,,000		

Name of Respondent		This	Repo	rt Is:		Date of Report		Year/Period of Repor	
Lockhart Power Company		(1) (2)		in Original Resubmiss	sion	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017		End of 2017/Q4	
	E				REVENUES (A				
6. Commercial and industrial Sales, Acceespondent if such basis of classification in a footnote.) 7. See pages 108-109, Important Chang B. For Lines 2,4,5,and 6, see Page 304 f. Include unmetered sales. Provide det	ount 442, may be class is not generally greater es During Period, for in or amounts relating to	ified acc than 10 nportant unbilled	cording 000 Kv t new t	g to the basis v of demand. territory added	of classification (See Account 44.	Small or Commercial, and 2 of the Uniform System	of Acc		
MECAN	VATT HOURS SOLI			<del></del>		AVG.NO. CUSTO	MEDO	P DED MONTH	
Year to Date Quarterly/Annual	Amount Previous y		Quarte	erly)	Current Ye	ar (no Quarterly)		rious Year (no Quarterly)	Line No.
(d)		e)	Quu. 10	,	ourrone ro	(f)		(g)	
				·					1
61,916				66,273		4,925		4,945	2
				<u> </u>					3
17,098				20,384		1,248		1,250	4
114,220				108,648		10		9	5
257				255		4		4	6
									7
									8
									9
193,491				195,560		6,187		6,208	10
183,256				139,802		10		10	11
376,747				335,362		6,197		6,218	
									13
376,747				335,362		6,197		6,218	14
Line 12, column (b) includes \$	0	of un	billed	revenues.					
Line 12, column (d) includes	0	MWH	H relat	ting to unbill	ed revenues				

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report					
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)						
Lockhart Power Company	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4					
FOOTNOTE DATA								

Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 1	1 Column: b	
Includes \$661,885 of reve	nue associated with Market Based Rates.	
Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 1	1 Column: c	
Includes \$491,183 of reve	nue associated with Market Based Rates.	
Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 1	1 Column: d	
Includes 24,961 MWH assoc	iated with Market Based Rates.	
Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 1	1 Column: e	

Includes 18,352 MWH associated with Market Based Rates.

	e of Respondent hart Power Company	This Rep (1) X (2)	oort Is:  An Original  A Resubmissio	on	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) End			/Period of Report of 2017/Q4	
	REGIONA <sup>I</sup>		I IISSION SERV	/ICE REVENU	ES (Accour	nt 457.1)			
I. Ti	he respondent shall report below the revenue performed pursuant to a Commission approx	e collecte	d for each se	rvice (i.e., co	ntrol area	administration	n, market elow.	administration,	
ine No.	Description of Service (a)	Balanc Qu	ce at End of larter 1 (b)	Balance a Quart	er 2	Balance at Quarte (d)		Balance at End of Year (e)	
1	(a)		(b)	(0,	)	(u)		(e)	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6 7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15 16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25 26									
27									
28									
29						1			
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35 36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46	TOTAL								
+t)	ICIAL							Í	

Name of Respondent	This Repo	rt Is: .n Original	Date of Repo (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report End of 2017/Q4		
Lockhart Power Company	(2)	Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of	End of2017/Q4		
	SALES OF E	LECTRICITY BY RA	TE SCHEDULES	•			
1. Report below for each rate schedule in effect customer, and average revenue per Kwh, exclusion			_		verage Kwh per		
Provide a subheading and total for each pre	-		. •		enues," Page		
300-301. If the sales under any rate schedule applicable revenue account subheading.	are classified in more	e than one revenue a	account, List the rate scl	hedule and sales data	under each		
Where the same customers are served und	er more than one rate	e schedule in the sar	me revenue account cla	ssification (such as a g	general residential		
schedule and an off peak water heating schedu							
customers. 4. The average number of customers should b	e the number of hills	rendered during the	vear divided by the nur	mber of hilling periods (	during the year (12		
if all billings are made monthly).					daring the year (12		
<ul><li>5. For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustm</li><li>6. Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end</li></ul>				illed pursuant thereto.			
Line Number and Title of Rate schedule	MWh Sold	Revenue	Average Number	KWh of Sales	Revenue Per KWh Sold		
No. (a)	(b)	(c)	of Customers (d)	Per Customer (e)	Kvvn Sola (f)		
1 Residential							
2 Acct 440							
3 Rate R	42,157	5,686,790	3,655	11,534	0.1349		
4 Rate RA 5 Total Acct 440	19,759 61.916	2,480,146	1,270	15,558	0.125		
6	61,916	8,166,936	4,925	12,572	0.1319		
7							
8							
9							
10 Commercial and Industrial							
11 Acct 442							
12 Rate C3	11,058	1,547,504	1,213	9,116	0.1399		
13 Rate GA	3,208	337,618	35	91,657	0.1052		
14 Rate OL	2,832	482,557	3,810	743	0.1704		
15 Rate I	114,220	7,563,948	10	11,422,000	0.0662		
16 Total	131,318	9,931,627	5,068	25,911	0.0756		
18							
19							
20							
21 Street Lighting							
22 Acct 444							
23 Rate SL	257	50,586	4	64,250	0.1968		
24							
25							
26 27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
38							
39							
40							
44 TOTAL Billad	400 101	40.440.440	2.22	10.05-	0.000		
41 TOTAL Billed 42 Total Unbilled Rev.(See Instr. 6)	193,491 0	18,149,149 0	9,997 0	19,355 0	0.093		
43 TOTAL	193,491	18,149,149	9,997	19,355	0.093		

Name	e of Respondent		Report Is: X An Original	Date of Re (Mo, Da, Y	r\	Period of Report		
Lock	hart Power Company	(1)	All Oliginal A Resubmission	12/31/2017		f <u>2017/Q4</u>		
		1 ' '	LES FOR RESALE (Account	t 447)	<u> </u>			
power for earlier suppr be the LF - reason define earlier suppr be the LF - than SF - one year.	Report all sales for resale (i.e., sales to purchasers other than ultimate consumers) transacted on a settlement basis other than lower exchanges during the year. Do not report exchanges of electricity (i.e., transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits or energy, capacity, etc.) and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges on this schedule. Power exchanges must be reported on the Purchased Power schedule (Page 326-327).  2. Enter the name of the purchaser in column (a). Do note abbreviate or truncate the name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any windership interest or affiliation the respondent has with the purchaser.  3. In column (b), enter a Statistical Classification Code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows: RQ - for requirements service. Requirements service is service which the supplier plans to provide on an ongoing basis (i.e., the supplier includes projected load for this service in its system resource planning). In addition, the reliability of requirements service must be the same as, or second only to, the supplier's service to its own ultimate consumers.  3. F - for tong-term service. "Long-term" means five years or Longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic easons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions (e.g., the supplier must attempt to buy emergency energy rom third parties to maintain deliveries of LF service). This category should not be used for Long-term firm service which meets the lefinition of RQ service. For all transactions identified as LF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the lefinition of RQ service. The same as LF service except that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but Less han five years.  3. F - for short-term firm service. Use this category for all firm services where the duration of each period of commitment for service is one year or less.  3. U - for Long-term service from a designated generating unit. "Long-t							
					Astrol Do	TO DO A (AMA)		
Line No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations)	Statistica Classifi- cation	Schedule or Tariff Number		Average Monthly NCP Demand	mand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand		
1	(a) City of Union - South	(b) RQ	(c)	(d) 8.0	(e) 8.3	(f) 7.9		
2								
3	City of Union - North	RQ	1	7.5	7.7	7.2		
4								
	City of Union - West	RQ	1	8.3	8.5	8.3		
6			E1					
7 8	Cargill Power Markets LLC	OS	Ele Tariff					
	Duke Power (Dispatched)	OS	Ele Tariff					
	` ' '	LU	Ele Tariff					
	, ,	LU	Ele Tariff					
	` ,	LU	Ele Tariff					
13	Duke Power (Lower Pacolet)	LU	Ele Tariff					
14	Duke Power (Min. Flow)	LU	Ele Tariff					
	Subtotal RQ			0	0	0		
	Subtotal non-RQ			0	0	0		
	Total			0	0	0		
			<u> </u>					

D - for Out-of-period adjustment. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting ears. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.  Group requirements RQ sales together and report them starting at line number one. After listing all RQ sales, enter "Subtotal - RQ" in column (a). The remaining sales may then be listed in any order. Enter "Subtotal-Non-RQ" in column (a) after this Listing. Enter Total" in column (a) as the Last Line of the schedule. Report subtotals and total for columns (9) through (k).  In Column (c), identify the FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number. On separate Lines, List all FERC rate schedules or tariffs under hich service, as identified in column (b), is provided.  For requirements RQ sales and any type of-service involving demand charges imposed on a monthly (or Longer) basis, enter the verage monthly boiling demand in column (d), the average monthly non-coincident peak (NCP) demand in column (e), and the average into column (f). For all other types of service, enter NA in columns (d), (e) and (f). Monthly NCP demand is the maximum netered hourly (60-minute integration) demand in a month. Monthly CP demand is the metered demand during the hour (60-minute itegration) in which the supplier's system reaches its monthly peak. Demand reported in columns (e) and (f) must be in megawatts. octonote any demand not stated on a megawatt basis and explain.  Report in column (g) the megawatt hours shown on bills rendered to the purchaser.  Report demand charges in column (h), energy charges in column (i), and the total of any other types of charges, including ut-of-period adjustments, in column (j). Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (j). Report in column (k) te total charge shown on bills rendered to the purchaser.  The data in column (g) through (k) must be subtotaled based on the RQ/Non-RQ grouping (see instruction 4), and then totaled on the total charge shown on bills rendered to the purchaser.  The d								
MegaWatt Hours		REVENUE	Other Charges	Total (\$)	Line			
Sold	Demand Charges (\$)	Energy Charges (\$)	Other Charges (\$)	(h+i+j) ´	No.			
(g)	(h)	(\$) (i)	(j)	(k)				
44,174	2,824,914	649,738	-148,723	3,325,929	1			
					2			
39,442	2,637,299	579,985	-131,500	3,085,784	3			
					4			
50,673	2,938,353	745,641	-155,348	3,528,646	5			
	_,,,,,,,,		,	-,,	6			
24,961		504.328	157,557	661,885				
_ 1,00 .		33 1,023	.0.,00.	30.,000	8			
					9			
4,254		385,067		385,067				
11,444		993,031		993,031	11			
11,777		303,001		333,001	12			
3,609		326,656		326,656				
4,699		425,369		425,369				
4,000		723,303		420,000				
134,289	8,400,566	1,975,364	-435,571	9,940,359				
48,967	0	2,634,451	157,557	2,792,008				
183,256	8,400,566	4,609,815	-278,014	12,732,367				
		,	,					

Page 311

This Report Is:
(1) X An Original
(2) A Resubmission

SALES FOR RESALE (Account 447) (Continued)

OS - for other service. use this category only for those services which cannot be placed in the above-defined categories, such as all non-firm service regardless of the Length of the contract and service from designated units of Less than one year. Describe the nature

Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)

12/31/2017

Year/Period of Report

End of

2017/Q4

Name of Respondent

**Lockhart Power Company** 

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

## Schedule Page: 310 Line No.: 7 Column: c

These are interruptible sales to a power marketer.

#### Schedule Page: 310 Line No.: 9 Column: c

These are sales to Duke Energy resulting from Duke's dispatch rights per power agreement.

## Schedule Page: 310 Line No.: 10 Column: c

These are sales to Duke Energy under Market Based Authority.

## Schedule Page: 310 Line No.: 11 Column: c

These are sales to Duke Energy under Market Based Authority.

#### Schedule Page: 310 Line No.: 12 Column: c

These are sales to the City of Columbia under Market Based Authority.

## Schedule Page: 310 Line No.: 13 Column: c

These are sales to Duke Energy under Market Based Authority.

# Schedule Page: 310 Line No.: 14 Column: c

These are sales to Duke Energy under Market Based Authority.

Name	e of Respondent		Repo	ort Is:		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Lock	hart Power Company	(1)		An Original A Resubmission		(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	ŀ	End of2017/Q4
	ELEC	` ′		RATION AND MAINTEN	IA NI		<u> </u>	
lf tho	amount for previous year is not derived from							
ine	Account	i piev	iousi	y reported figures, ex	piai		<del></del>	Amount for
No.						Amount for Current Year		Amount for Previous Year
	(a)					(b)		(c)
	1. POWER PRODUCTION EXPENSES							
	A. Steam Power Generation							
_	Operation						—	
	(500) Operation Supervision and Engineering						$\longrightarrow$	
	(501) Fuel						$\longrightarrow$	
	(502) Steam Expenses							
	(,							
	(Less) (504) Steam Transferred-Cr.						$\longrightarrow$	
	(505) Electric Expenses							
	(506) Miscellaneous Steam Power Expenses							
	(507) Rents (509) Allowances							
	()							
	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 4 thru 12)							
	Maintenance						_	
	(510) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering							
	(511) Maintenance of Structures							
	(512) Maintenance of Boiler Plant							
-	(513) Maintenance of Electric Plant							
-	(514) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Steam Plant						$\longrightarrow$	
	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of Lines 15 thru		<b>T</b> .4	li 40 0 00\				
	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Steam Power	er (Ent	tr I ot	lines 13 & 20)				
	B. Nuclear Power Generation							
	Operation (517) Operation Supervision and Engineering							
	(517) Operation Supervision and Engineering							
	(518) Fuel							
	(519) Coolants and Water							
	(520) Steam Expenses							
	(521) Steam from Other Sources							
	(Less) (522) Steam Transferred-Cr.							
_	(523) Electric Expenses							
	(524) Miscellaneous Nuclear Power Expenses							
	(525) Rents							
	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 24 thru 32)	)						
	Maintenance							
	(528) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering							
	(529) Maintenance of Structures							
	(530) Maintenance of Reactor Plant Equipment							
	(531) Maintenance of Electric Plant	-4						
	(532) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Nuclear Plan							
	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 35 thru		4-41:-	22 9 40\				
_	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Nuc. Power	(Entri	tot iin	es 33 & 40)				
	C. Hydraulic Power Generation							
	Operation (505) Operation Operation and Equipment					000	040	0.47.074
	(535) Operation Supervision and Engineering					239	,819	247,071
	(536) Water for Power					440	700	400 400
	(537) Hydraulic Expenses						,760	163,486
	· /	<b>-</b>					,875	465,036
	(539) Miscellaneous Hydraulic Power Generation	Exper	nses			64	,354	157,527
	(540) Rents							1 202 102
	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 44 thru 49	9)				894	,808,	1,033,120
	C. Hydraulic Power Generation (Continued)							
	Maintenance						004	00.440
_	(541) Mainentance Supervision and Engineering						,834	98,443
	(542) Maintenance of Structures						,530	137,188
	(543) Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Wa	terway	/S				,206	161,992
	(544) Maintenance of Electric Plant						,493	274,466
	(545) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Hydraulic Pl						,218	59,977
	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 53 thru						,281	732,066
59	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Hydraulic Po	ower (t	tot of	lines 50 & 58)	<u> </u>	1,486	,089	1,765,186

Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Origina	al	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report		
Lock	hart Power Company	(2) A Resubm		12/31/2017	End of 2017/Q4		
	ELECTRIC	· · ·		LXPENSES (Continued)			
f the	amount for previous year is not derived from						
ine	Account			Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year		
No.	(a)			(b)	(C)		
60	D. Other Power Generation						
61	Operation						
62	(546) Operation Supervision and Engineering			14,	809 12,479		
	(547) Fuel				205 102,252		
	(548) Generation Expenses				316 47,250		
		penses		58,	272 35,050		
66		<u> </u>		240	000 407 004		
	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 62 thru 66 Maintenance	)		216	602 197,031		
	(551) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering			Δ	836 4,557		
	(552) Maintenance of Structures				175 2,763		
	(553) Maintenance of Generating and Electric Pla	ınt		348.			
73	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 69 thru	72)		356	413 330,750		
74	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Other Powe	r (Enter Tot of 67 & 7	"3)	573	015 527,781		
75	E. Other Power Supply Expenses						
	(555) Purchased Power			13,660	576 13,748,614		
	(557) Other Expenses						
	TOTAL Other Power Supply Exp (Enter Total of li			13,660	<del></del>		
	TOTAL Power Production Expenses (Total of line	s 21, 41, 59, 74 & 79	9)	15,719	680 16,041,581		
	2. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES						
83	Operation (560) Operation Supervision and Engineering			76	992 74,615		
84	(300) Operation Supervision and Engineering			70,	992 74,613		
	(561.1) Load Dispatch-Reliability				1		
	(561.2) Load Dispatch-Monitor and Operate Tran	smission System					
87	(561.3) Load Dispatch-Transmission Service and						
88	(561.4) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch	Services					
89	(561.5) Reliability, Planning and Standards Devel						
90	(561.6) Transmission Service Studies						
91	(561.7) Generation Interconnection Studies						
	(561.8) Reliability, Planning and Standards Devel	opment Services					
	( / 1						
	(563) Overhead Lines Expenses			13,	755 18,681		
	(564) Underground Lines Expenses (565) Transmission of Electricity by Others						
97	(566) Miscellaneous Transmission Expenses			_2	481 2,678		
	(567) Rents			-2,	2,070		
	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 83 thru 98	3)		88.	266 95,974		
	Maintenance	,					
101	(568) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering			73.	423 72,155		
103	(569.1) Maintenance of Computer Hardware			2	570 9,176		
	(569.2) Maintenance of Computer Software						
	(569.3) Maintenance of Communication Equipme						
	(569.4) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Regional 7	ransmission Plant					
	(570) Maintenance of Station Equipment				746 87,383		
	(571) Maintenance of Overhead Lines			42,	052 59,705		
	(572) Maintenance of Underground Lines	n Dlant					
	(573) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Transmissio TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 101 thru 110)			199.	791 228,419		
	TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of lines 99			288	<u> </u>		
112	TO THE THAIRSTHOSON EXPENSES (Total of lines of	und 111)		200	024,000		

Name	e of Respondent		Repo					Year/Period of Report	
Lock	hart Power Company	(1)		n Original Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017			End of	
	EI ECTRIC	` ′	ш	N AND MAINTENANCE					
If the						` ,			
Line	amount for previous year is not derived from Account	pievi	iousi	y reported figures, exp	Jiaii			Amount for	
No.						Amount for Current Year		Amount for Previous Year	
	(a)					(b)		(c)	
	3. REGIONAL MARKET EXPENSES								
	Operation (575.4) Operation								
	(575.1) Operation Supervision								
	(575.2) Day-Ahead and Real-Time Market Facilita	ation							
	(575.3) Transmission Rights Market Facilitation								
	(575.4) Capacity Market Facilitation								
	(575.5) Ancillary Services Market Facilitation								
	(575.6) Market Monitoring and Compliance		0						
	(575.7) Market Facilitation, Monitoring and Comp (575.8) Rents	liance	Servi	ces					
	Total Operation (Lines 115 thru 122)								
	Maintenance								
	(576.1) Maintenance of Structures and Improvem	onto							
	(576.2) Maintenance of Computer Hardware	enis							
	(576.3) Maintenance of Computer Fardware								
	(576.4) Maintenance of Communication Equipme	nt							
	(576.5) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Market Op		n Dlor	**					
	Total Maintenance (Lines 125 thru 129)	eration	n Piai	IL					
	,	ınna (T	Total	122 and 120\					
	TOTAL Regional Transmission and Market Op Ex 4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES	kpris ( i	Total	123 and 130)					
	Operation								
	(580) Operation Supervision and Engineering					75	653	72,120	
	(581) Load Dispatching					73,	,000	72,120	
	(582) Station Expenses					1	166	907	
	(583) Overhead Line Expenses						,466 ,337	897 39,866	
	(584) Underground Line Expenses					10,	,337	39,800	
	(585) Street Lighting and Signal System Expense (586) Meter Expenses	:5				25	843	33,001	
	(587) Customer Installations Expenses							· · ·	
					28,917 21,080			28,084	
	(588) Miscellaneous Expenses (589) Rents					21,	,080	17,735	
	,	42)				171	206	101 702	
	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 134 thru 1- Maintenance	43)				171,	,296	191,703	
	(590) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering					124	500	135,276	
	(591) Maintenance of Structures						,589 -444	133,270	
	(592) Maintenance of Station Equipment							115,671	
	(593) Maintenance of Overhead Lines				86,280 438,421			450,934	
	(594) Maintenance of Underground Lines						549	51,599	
	(595) Maintenance of Line Transformers						,349	2,602	
	(596) Maintenance of Street Lighting and Signal S	Svetom	200				394	57,572	
	(597) Maintenance of Meters	Зубісн	115				690		
	(598) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Distribution	Dlant				12,	,ogu	12,808	
						700	060	926 520	
	TOTAL Distribution Expanses (Total of lines 144		551			789 <sub>9</sub>	,960	826,529	
	TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 144 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES	anu 10	JJ)			901	,∠30	1,018,232	
	Operation								
	(901) Supervision								
	(902) Meter Reading Expenses					88	164	74,860	
	(903) Customer Records and Collection Expense	е .					988	374,075	
	(904) Uncollectible Accounts	3					974	23,284	
	(905) Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expense	26				20,	,314	23,204	
	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Total of lin		Q thr	. 163)		464,	126	472,219	

Name	e of Respondent		Report Is:	-	Date of Report		Year/Period of Report	
Lock	nart Power Company	(1)	An Original A Resubmission		(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of		
	EI ECTDIC	` ′	ATION AND MAINTENA	NCE F				
If the	amount for previous year is not derived from							
Line	Account	i piev	iously reported ligures,	expic			Amount for	
No.					Amount for Current Year		Amount for Previous Year	
	(a)	L EVE	ENOTO .		(b)		(c)	
	6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONA	L EXP	ENSES					
	Operation (007) Our annihilan							
	(907) Supervision			_		$\longrightarrow$		
	(908) Customer Assistance Expenses					444	5 400	
	(909) Informational and Instructional Expenses		-l Cynanas		5	,111	5,136	
	(910) Miscellaneous Customer Service and Information Fyran		•			111	F 126	
	TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expen 7. SALES EXPENSES	ises ( i	otal 167 tillu 170)		ე	,111	5,136	
	Operation							
	(911) Supervision							
	(912) Demonstrating and Selling Expenses							
	(913) Advertising Expenses							
	(916) Miscellaneous Sales Expenses							
	TOTAL Sales Expenses (Enter Total of lines 174	thru 1	77)			-		
	8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSE		,					
	Operation	-						
	(920) Administrative and General Salaries				708	,184	771,640	
	(921) Office Supplies and Expenses					,631	96,612	
-	(Less) (922) Administrative Expenses Transferred	d-Cred	it			,763	18,262	
	(923) Outside Services Employed					,532	505,193	
	(924) Property Insurance					,409	291,301	
	(925) Injuries and Damages				78	,493	71,680	
	(926) Employee Pensions and Benefits				931	,943	892,728	
188	(927) Franchise Requirements							
189	(928) Regulatory Commission Expenses				140	,304	170,831	
190	(929) (Less) Duplicate Charges-Cr.							
191	(930.1) General Advertising Expenses				34	,923	38,036	
192	(930.2) Miscellaneous General Expenses				11	,153	12,990	
193	(931) Rents				112	,238	110,803	
194	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 181 thru 1	193)			2,745	,047	2,943,552	
195	Maintenance							
196	(935) Maintenance of General Plant					,412	161,112	
	TOTAL Administrative & General Expenses (Total				2,903		3,104,664	
198	TOTAL Elec Op and Maint Expns (Total 80,112,1	31,156	5,164,171,178,197)		20,341	,689	20,966,225	
							1	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Lockhart Power Company	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Schedule Pa	ge: 320	Line	No.: 76	Column: b					
Includes	\$504,32	8 of	costs	associated	with	Market	Based	Rates.	
Schedule Pa	ge: 320	Line	No.: 76	Column: c					
Includes	\$377,44	8 of	costs	associated	with	Market	Based	Rates.	
Schedule Pa	ge: 320	Line	No.: 189	9 Column: b	)				
Includes	\$1,350	of co	osts as	sociated w	ith Ma	arket Ba	ased Ra	ates.	
Schedule Pa	ae: 320	Line	No.: 189	9 Column: c					

Includes \$1,665 of costs associated with Market Based Rates

Name	e of Respondent	This Re	port ls: ]An Original	Date of Re (Mo, Da, Y		Year/P	eriod of Report
Lockhart Power Company		(2) A Resubmission		12/31/201		End of2017/Q4	
		PURC	HASED POWER (Accou	ınt 555) s)			
debit 2. E acro	eport all power purchases made during the is and credits for energy, capacity, etc.) and inter the name of the seller or other party in nyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership column (b), enter a Statistical Classification	year. Als d any settl an excha interest o	to report exchanges of ements for imbalanced nge transaction in colu r affiliation the respond	f electricity (i.e., tr d exchanges. umn (a). Do not a dent has with the	bbreviate or seller.	truncate	the name or use
supp	for requirements service. Requirements service includes projects load for this service in tame as, or second only to, the supplier's service.	its syster	n resource planning).	In addition, the re			
econ ener whic	for long-term firm service. "Long-term" mean nomic reasons and is intended to remain reli- gy from third parties to maintain deliveries of the meets the definition of RQ service. For all ned as the earliest date that either buyer or s	iable ever of LF servi II transact	n under adverse condit ce). This category sho ion identified as LF, pr	tions (e.g., the supout ould not be used rovide in a footnot	oplier must a for long-term	attempt to n firm serv	buy emergency vice firm service
	or intermediate-term firm service. The sam five years.	ie as LF s	ervice expect that "inte	ermediate-term" n	neans longer	r than one	e year but less
	for short-term service. Use this category for less.	or all firm s	services, where the du	ration of each per	riod of comm	nitment fo	r service is one
	for long-term service from a designated ger ce, aside from transmission constraints, mu	•	•	•	•	vailability	and reliability of
long	for intermediate-term service from a designater than one year but less than five years.	J			•		e-term" means
	For exchanges of electricity. Use this categories		ansactions involving a	balancing of deb	its and credi	ts for ene	rgy, capacity, etc.
and of the original	any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.  for other service. Use this category only for service regardless of the Length of the	or those se	ervices which cannot b	pe placed in the al	pove-defined	d categori	es, such as all
and of the original	for other service. Use this category only for service regardless of the Length of the service in a footnote for each adjustment.	or those se	ervices which cannot b and service from desig	ne placed in the all	pove-defined ss than one y	d categori year. Des	es, such as all scribe the nature
OS - non- of the	for other service. Use this category only for other service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority	or those se contract a	ervices which cannot be and service from designed FERC Rate Schedule or	pe placed in the al nated units of Les Average Monthly Billing	pove-defined ss than one y	d categori year. Des Actual Den	es, such as all scribe the nature
OS - non- of the	for other service. Use this category only for service regardless of the Length of the service in a footnote for each adjustment.	or those se contract a Statistical Classification	ervices which cannot be and service from designed FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number	oe placed in the al nated units of Les Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW)	oove-defined ss than one y Avera Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand
OS - non- of the Line No.	for other service. Use this category only for service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations)  (a)	or those se contract a	ervices which cannot be and service from designed FERC Rate Schedule or	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	pove-defined ss than one y	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature
OS - non- of the Line No.	for other service. Use this category only for other service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations)  (a)  Duke Energy Corporation	or those se contract a  Statistical Classification (b)	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
OS - non-of the No.	for other service. Use this category only for other service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations)  (a)  Duke Energy Corporation	or those secontract a  Statistical Classification (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
OS - non-of the No.	for other service. Use this category only for other service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations)  (a)  Duke Energy Corporation	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
OS - non-of the No.	for other service. Use this category only for other service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations)  (a)  Duke Energy Corporation	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
OS - non-of the No.	for other service. Use this category only for other service regardless of the Length of the eservice in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations)  (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
OS - non-of the No.	for other service. Use this category only for other service regardless of the Length of the eservice in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations)  (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
and one of the control of the contro	for other service. Use this category only for firm service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Fig. 1. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Fig. 2. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
and and oS - non-non-of the No.    1	for other service. Use this category only for firm service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Fig. 1. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Fig. 2. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
and on on- of the line No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7	for other service. Use this category only for firm service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Fig. 1. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Fig. 2. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
and and one of the original of the original of the original of the original	for other service. Use this category only for firm service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Fig. 1. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Fig. 2. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
and and one of the original of the original of the original origin	for other service. Use this category only for firm service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Fig. 1. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Fig. 2. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
and donormonate of the No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for other service. Use this category only for firm service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Fig. 1. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Fig. 2. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
and and one of the original of the original of the original of the original	for other service. Use this category only for firm service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Fig. 1. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Fig. 2. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
and and OS - non-of the No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for other service. Use this category only for firm service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Fig. 1. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Fig. 2. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
and and OS - non-of the No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for other service. Use this category only for firm service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Fig. 1. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Fig. 2. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)
and donormonate and series are series and series and series and series and series are series and series and series and series are series and series and series and series are series are series are series and series are series are series are series are se	for other service. Use this category only for firm service regardless of the Length of the e service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)  Duke Energy Corporation  Duke Energy Corporation  Fig. 1. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.  Fig. 2. Service in a footnote for each adjustment.	Statistical Classifi- cation (b) RQ	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c) 332 42	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCF	d categori year. Des Actual Den ge P Demand	es, such as all scribe the nature  nand (MW)  Average  Monthly CP Demand  (f)

Name of Responde	ent		This Report Is: (1) XAn Original	Date of (Mo, Da	yr)	ear/Period of Report	
Lockhart Power C	ompany		(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2		nd of2017/Q4	
		PUR	CHASED POWER(Account ( Including power exchain	555) (Continued) nges)			
-	eriod adjustment. an explanation in a		or any accounting adjustment.	nents or "true-ups"	for service provided	in prior reporting	
4. In column (c), designation for the identified in column 5. For requirementhe monthly averaverage monthly NCP demand is during the hour (must be in mega 6. Report in column for the mout-of-period adjute the total charge samount for the notal char	identify the FERC ne contract. On segmn (b), is provided ints RQ purchases age billing demand coincident peak (0 the maximum meter 60-minute integration watts. Footnote and mn (g) the megawages received and charges in columustments, in columustments, in columustments, in columustments of energy of the charges of the that ide an explanatory olumn (g) through (chases on Page 40 all amount in column	Rate Schedule parate lines, list and any type or din column (d), CP) demand in eared hourly (60-ion) in which the sy demand not setthours shown delivered, used mn (j), energy con (l). Explain in sived as settlem y. If more energy in incremental grootnote.  (m) must be total, line 10. The in (i) must be representations.	Number or Tariff, or, for nall FERC rate schedules, ferror service involving demand the average monthly noncolumn (f). For all other tyminute integration) demands supplier's system reachestated on a megawatt basion bills rendered to the reas the basis for settlementarges in column (k), and a footnote all components ent by the respondent. For your was delivered than received and the last line of the total amount in column (horted as Exchange Deliverations following all requires	d charges imposed coincident peak (Nopes of service, entered in a month. Mores its monthly peak is and explain. Do not report neal the total of any other of the amount short power exchange eived, enter a negatived, enter a negative eschedule. The total of must be reported ered on Page 401,	designations under I on a monnthly (or ICP) demand in col er NA in columns (o othly CP demand is othly CP demand in othly CP demand in othly CP demand in column in column othly CP demand is othly CP demand	which service, as longer) basis, enter umn (e), and the l), (e) and (f). Monothe metered demain columns (e) and (i) the megawatthe seport in column (m) the settlement amound covered by the longer (g) must be	thly and d (f) burs m) t ut (l)
MegaWatt Hours	_	POWER EXCHANGES		COST/SETTLEME			
Purchased (g)	MegaWatt Hours Received (h)	MegaWatt Hou Delivered (i)	rs Demand Charges (\$) (j)	Energy Charges (\$) (k)	Other Charges	Total (ixkxl)	Line
268,921			0.400.400	(k)	(\$) (I)	Total (j+k+l) of Settlement (\$) (m)	Line No.
24,961			6,180,132	(k) 5,581,701	(μ) 1,028,582	of Settlement (\$)	
			6,180,132	` '	( )	of Settlement (\$) (m)	
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701	( )	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415	No. 1 2 3
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	1,028,582	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375	No. 1 2 3 4
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	( )	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375	No. 1 2 3 4 5
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	-267,194	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375 -267,194	No. 1 2 3 4 5 6
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	1,028,582	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375 -267,194	No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	-267,194	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375 -267,194	No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	-267,194	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375 -267,194	No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	-267,194	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375 -267,194	No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	-267,194	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375 -267,194	No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	-267,194	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375 -267,194	No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	-267,194	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375 -267,194	No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	-267,194	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375 -267,194	No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
31,111			6,180,132	5,581,701 504,328	-267,194	of Settlement (\$) (m) 12,790,415 504,328 687,375 -267,194	No.  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
· ·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA	-	

Schedule Page: 326 L	ine No.: 2	Column: I	k
----------------------	------------	-----------	---

Represents purchases to support sales under Market Based Rates.

	e of Respondent		Report Is:  X An Original	[	Date of Report Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of F	Report 17/Q4					
Locki	nart Power Company	(2)	A Resubmission	1	12/31/2017	End of 20°	1704					
	TRANSMI (Inc	SSION cluding	OF ELECTRICITY FOR OTHE transactions referred to as 'whe	RS ( <i>F</i> eling'	Account 456.1)							
<ol> <li>Report all transmission of electricity, i.e., wheeling, provided for other electric utilities, cooperatives, other public authorities, qualifying facilities, non-traditional utility suppliers and ultimate customers for the quarter.</li> <li>Use a separate line of data for each distinct type of transmission service involving the entities listed in column (a), (b) and (c).</li> <li>Report in column (a) the company or public authority that paid for the transmission service. Report in column (b) the company or public authority that the energy was received from and in column (c) the company or public authority that the energy was delivered to.</li> </ol>												
	c autnority that the energy was received fron de the full name of each company or public											
	ownership interest in or affiliation the respond					тутпо. Ехріант ін а	loothote					
	column (d) enter a Statistical Classification of											
	FNO - Firm Network Service for Others, FNS - Firm Network Transmission Service for Self, LFP - "Long-Term Firm Point to Point Transmission Service, OLF - Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP - Short-Term Firm Point to Point Transmission											
	Reservation, NF - non-firm transmission service, OS - Other Transmission Service and AD - Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for											
	adjustment. See General Instruction for defi			enoc	is. Provide an expla	ination in a loothot	e ior					
	•											
1	Payment By		Energy Received From		Energy De	elivered To	Statistical					
Line No.	(Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation)	(C	company of Public Authority)		(Company of P	ublic Authority)	Classifi-					
	(a)		(Footnote Affiliation) (b)		(Footnote		cation (d)					
1												
2												
3												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9 10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15 16												
17												
18												
19												
20 21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26 27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
34												
	TOTAL											
	TOTAL											

Name of Respo	ondent	This Report Is:		Date of Report	Year/Period of Repor	
Lockhart Powe	• •	(1) XAn Original (2) A Resubmis		(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4	<u>.</u>
	TRANS	MISSION OF ELECTRICITY FO	OR OTHERS (Acc fered to as 'wheeli	ount 456)(Continued)		
designations of the contract.  designation for the contract.  Report in coreported in core	under which service, as ider eipt and delivery locations for the substation, or other appearation for the substation for the su	Schedule or Tariff Number, on tified in column (d), is provide or all single contract path, "propropriate identification for word, or other appropriate identification for word, or other appropriate identification of the provided and the atts. Footnote any demand regawatthours received and of the provided are also as a supplementation of the p	ded.  oint to point" train there energy was tification for whe mat is specified in not stated on a resistance.	nsmission service. In a received as specified re energy was delivered the firm transmission	column (f), report the in the contract. In colud as specified in the service contract. Demo	
FERC Rate	Point of Receipt	Point of Delivery	Billing	TRANSF	ER OF ENERGY	1:
Schedule of	(Subsatation or Other	(Substation or Other	Demand	MegaWatt Hours	MegaWatt Hours	Line No.
Tariff Number (e)	Designation) (f)	Designation) (g)	(MW) (h)	Received (i)	Delivered	INO.
(e)	(1)	(9)	(11)	(1)	(j)	1
						2
						3
						4
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30
						31
						32
						33
						34
				0	0	o
	<u> </u>			-1	1	1

Name of Respondent			eport Is: An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Rep	
Lockhart Power Company		(2)	A Resubmis		12/31/2017		End of2017/0	<del>24</del>
	TRANSMISSION (Inc	OF ELE	ECTRICITY FO	OR OTHERS (A	ccount 456) (Continueling')	ned)		
9. In column (k) through (n), report charges related to the billing dem amount of energy transferred. In out of period adjustments. Explain charge shown on bills rendered to (n). Provide a footnote explaining rendered.  10. The total amounts in columns purposes only on Page 401, Line 11. Footnote entries and provide	and reported in c column (m), proving in a footnote all to the entity Listed the nature of the s (i) and (j) must s 16 and 17, resp	column vide the ll composition column of the	(h). In colum total revenu onents of the umn (a). If no nonetary sett orted as Tran y.	nn (I), provide es from all oth amount show monetary se lement, includ smission Rece	revenues from end ner charges on bills yn in column (m). ttlement was madd ling the amount an	ergy chass or vou Report e, enter	arges related to the uchers rendered, incluin column (n) the total zero (11011) in colu of energy or service	uding al mn
					ICITY FOR OTHERS			
Demand Charges	Energ	y Charge	es	(Othe	r Charges)		Total Revenues (\$)	Line
(\$)		(\$)			(\$)		(k+l+m)	No.
(k)		(I)			(m)		(n)	
						1		
								1
								1
								1
								1
								1
								1
								1
								1
								1
								1
						-		
						<u></u>		2
					<u>-</u>			2
								2
						1		2
						1		
								2
								2
								2
								2
								2
								2
						-		
								3
								3
						1		3
						1		
						ļ		3
						1		3
0			0		0			0
	•					•		

Name	e of Respondent	This Report	ls: Original		Date of I (Mo, Da	Report	Year/	Period of Report
Lock	hart Power Company	12/31/20		End o	of 2017/Q4			
			ON OF ELECTR					
	port in Column (a) the Transmission Owner receiving							
	e a separate line of data for each distinct type of tr Column (b) enter a Statistical Classification code b						o oo follow	uo: ENO Eirm
	ork Service for Others, FNS – Firm Network Transi							
	Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP – Short-Te							
	Transmission Service and AD- Out-of-Period Adju							rvice provided in prior
	ing periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote							
	column (c) identify the FERC Rate Schedule or tari e, as identified in column (b) was provided.	ff Number, or	n separate lines,	list all FE	RC rate sche	edules or contr	act design	nations under which
	e, as identified in column (b) was provided. column (d) report the revenue amounts as shown o	n bills or vou	chers.					
	port in column (e) the total revenues distributed to							
Line	Payment Received by		Statistical			Total Revenu		Total Revenue
No.	(Transmission Owner Name) (a)		Classification (b)		ff Number (c)	Schedule or (d)	larırff	(e)
1	(4)		(2)		(0)	(4)		(0)
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40	TOTAL							
<del></del>								•

	TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY BY OTHERS (Account 565) (Including transactions referred to as "wheeling")												
author 2. In abbro trans trans 3. In FNS Long Servi 4. Re dema other comp mone include 6. Er	1. Report all transmission, i.e. wheeling or electricity provided by other electric utilities, cooperatives, municipalities, other public authorities, qualifying facilities, and others for the quarter.  2. In column (a) report each company or public authority that provided transmission service. Provide the full name of the company, abbreviate if necessary, but do not truncate name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest in or affiliation with the transmission service provider. Use additional columns as necessary to report all companies or public authorities that provided transmission service for the quarter reported.  3. In column (b) enter a Statistical Classification code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows: FNS - Firm Network Transmission Service for Self, LFP - Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations. OLF - Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP - Short-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations, NF - Non-Firm Transmission Service, and OS - Other Transmission Service. See General Instructions for definitions of statistical classifications.  4. Report in column (c) and (d) the total megawath hours received and delivered by the provider of the transmission service.  5. Report in column (e), (f) and (g) expenses as shown on bills or vouchers rendered to the respondent. In column (e) report the demand charges and in column (f) energy charges related to the amount of energy transferred. On column (g) report the total of all other charges on bills or vouchers rendered to the respondent, including any out of period adjustments. Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (g). Report in column (h) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the respondent. If no monetary settlement was made, enter zero in column (h). Provide a footnote explaining the nature of the non-monetary settlement, including the amount and type of energy or service rendered.  6. Enter "TOTAL" in column (a) as the last lin												
Line													
No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	Magawatt- hours Received (c)	Magawatt- hours Delivered (d)	Demand Charges (\$) (e)	Energy Charges (\$) (f)	Other Charges (\$)	Total Cost of Transmission (\$) (h)					
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
	TOTAL												

This Report Is:
(1) X An Original
(2) A Resubmission

Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)

12/31/2017

Year/Period of Report 2017/Q4

End of \_\_\_

Name of Respondent

Lockhart Power Company

	of Respondent	This Rep	ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		ear/Period of Report
Locki	nart Power Company	(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2017	E	and of2017/Q4
	MISCELLAN		NERAL EXPENSES (Accou	nt 930.2) (ELECTRIC)		A
Line No.		Desci	ription a)			Amount (b)
1	Industry Association Dues	·				9,863
2	Nuclear Power Research Expenses					
3	Other Experimental and General Research Expe	nses				
4	Pub & Dist Info to Stkhldrsexpn servicing outst	anding Sec	curities			
5	Oth Expn >=5,000 show purpose, recipient, amo	unt. Group	if < \$5,000			1,234
6						
7	Items for Adjusting Journal Enteries 1					56
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29 30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
-						
46	TOTAL					11,153

DEPRECIATION AND AMORTI  (Except amounts for : (b) Departine (c) Departi	tization of aquisi- preciation Expe d-Term Electric on charges for le in the basis of ery fifth year be receding year. ble plant is follo a rate is applie rates are applie	CTRIC PLANT (Ation adjustments) ense (Account 4the Plant (Account electric plant (Acrount electric plant (Acrount electric plant in the property of the power of	03; (c) Deprect 404); and (e) accounts 404 am the preceding port year 1971 rically in column bottom of Seconds by functions	niation Expense for Amortization of County 405). State the ng report year.  The reporting annual in (a) each plant section C the type of the county in the type of	Other Electric  le basis used to  illy only changes subaccount,						
(Except amounts)  I. Report in section A for the year the amounts for: (b) Department Costs (Account 403.1; (d) Amortization of Limite Plant (Account 405).  I. Report in Section 8 the rates used to compute amortization compute charges and whether any changes have been made.  I. Report all available information called for in Section C evolution (c) through (g) from the complete report of the publics composite depreciation accounting for total depreciation account or functional classification, as appropriate, to which included in any sub-account used.  In column (b) report all depreciable plant balances to which composite total. Indicate at the bottom of section C the mare method of averaging used.  For columns (c), (d), and (e) report available information for a). If plant mortality studies are prepared to assist in estimate selected as most appropriate for the account and in column	tization of aquisi- preciation Expe d-Term Electric on charges for le in the basis of ery fifth year be receding year. ble plant is follo a rate is applie rates are applie	ense (Account 4) Plant (Account electric plant (A or rates used fro eginning with rep owed, list numer d. Identify at the	03; (c) Deprect 404); and (e) accounts 404 am the preceding port year 1971 rically in column bottom of Seconds by functions	niation Expense for Amortization of County 405). State the ng report year.  The reporting annual in (a) each plant section C the type of the county in the type of	Other Electric  le basis used to  illy only changes subaccount,						
Retirement Costs (Account 403.1; (d) Amortization of Limite Plant (Account 405).  2. Report in Section 8 the rates used to compute amortization compute charges and whether any changes have been mades. Report all available information called for in Section C evolumns (c) through (g) from the complete report of the publics composite depreciation accounting for total depreciation account or functional classification, as appropriate, to which included in any sub-account used.  In column (b) report all depreciable plant balances to which composite total. Indicate at the bottom of section C the markethod of averaging used.  For columns (c), (d), and (e) report available information for a). If plant mortality studies are prepared to assist in estimate selected as most appropriate for the account and in column	on charges for the in the basis of the error of the basis of the error	electric plant (A or rates used fro eginning with rep owed, list numer d. Identify at the	404); and (e) accounts 404 a m the preceding ort year 1971 rically in column bottom of Seconds by functions.	nd 405). State the ng report year. , reporting annuation (a) each plant section C the type	Other Electric  le basis used to  illy only changes subaccount,						
<ul> <li>a). If plant mortality studies are prepared to assist in estimate selected as most appropriate for the account and in column</li> </ul>	cacıı pianı sub	account accour		If average balance	ces, state the						
For columns (c), (d), and (e) report available information for each plant subaccount, account or functional classification Listed in column (a). If plant mortality studies are prepared to assist in estimating average service Lives, show in column (f) the type mortality curve selected as most appropriate for the account and in column (g), if available, the weighted average remaining life of surviving plant. If composite depreciation accounting is used, report available information called for in columns (b) through (g) on this basis.  If provisions for depreciation were made during the year in addition to depreciation provided by application of reported rates, state at the bottom of section C the amounts and nature of the provisions and the plant items to which related.											
A. Summary of Depre	ciation and Amo	rtization Charges									
ine No. Functional Classification Deprecial Expens (Account 4 (b)	ion Expense e Retirem (Accou	e for Asset Li ent Costs E	ortization of mited Term lectric Plant ccount 404) (d)	Amortization of Other Electric Plant (Acc 405) (e)	Total (f)						
1 Intangible Plant			40,183		40,183						
2 Steam Production Plant											
3 Nuclear Production Plant											
4 Hydraulic Production Plant-Conventional 4	47,925				447,925						
5 Hydraulic Production Plant-Pumped Storage											
6 Other Production Plant 3	37,964				337,964						
7 Transmission Plant 1	47,739				147,739						
8 Distribution Plant 8	79,447				879,447						
9 Regional Transmission and Market Operation											
10 General Plant 1	62,905				162,905						
11 Common Plant-Electric											
12 TOTAL 1,9	75,980		40,183		2,016,163						
B. Basis	for Amortization	Charges									

Name of Respondent Lockhart Power Company			This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmis	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017		Year/Period of Report End of2017/Q4		
		DEPRECIATIO	ON AND AMORTIZAT			ntinued)		
	C.	Factors Used in Estima			111101 12111 (001	- Imaga)		
Line No.	Account No.	Depreciable Plant Base (In Thousands) (b)	Estimated Avg. Service Life (c)	Net Salvage (Percent) (d)	Applied Depr. rates (Percent) (e)	Morta Cur Tyr (f)	ve	Average Remaining Life (g)
12	302	1,534		(=)	(0)	(.)	/	(3/
13	303	9,802						
14	330	284						
15	331	2,770						
16	332	7,004						
17	333	8,662						
18	334	2,343						
19	335	126						
20	336	89						
21	340	3						
22	341	1,393						
23	342	61						
24	344	4,557						
25	345	748						
26	350	52						
27	352	237						
	353	2,561						
29	355	1,416						
30	356	1,175						
31	360	33						
	361	424						
	362	5,446						
	364	6,766						
	365	4,696						
	367	1,124						
	368	3,077						
	369	2,178						
	370	1,879						
	373	1,839						
	390	722						
	391	1,261						
	392	1,638						
	394	171						
	395	9						
	397	245						
47								
48								
49 50								
50								
		1	<u> </u>					

	e of Respondent	Re	eport Is: ( An Original		Date of Repo (Mo, Da, Yr)	Vr)				
Lock	hart Power Company	(1) (2)	Ľ	A Resubmission	12/31/2017			End of		
	R	EGUL	ΑŢ	ORY COMMISSION EX	PENS	SES				
	eport particulars (details) of regulatory comm								ious years, if	
	g amortized) relating to format cases before a									
	eport in columns (b) and (c), only the current red in previous years.	years	S	expenses that are not	аете	rred and the curi	rent year	's amortiz	ation of amounts	
Line	Description			Assessed by		Expenses	Тс	otal	Deferred	
No.	(Furnish name of regulatory commission or body docket or case number and a description of the commission of the commissi	y the		Regulatory Commission		of	Expe Curre	otal nse for nt Year	in Account 182.3 at	
	docket or case number and a description of the c	case)		(b)		Utility (c)	(b)	+ (c) d)	182.3 at Beginning of Year (e)	
1	Public Service Commission of SC Admin Fees			28,995		(-)	`	28,995	(-)	
2										
3	FERC Annual Charges			58,415				58,415		
4										
	FERC Annual Charges attributable to M B R			1,350				1,350		
	Based Rates									
7	Retail Rate Case before the Public Service									
	Retail Rate Case before the Public Service					10.011		10.011		
10	Commission of SC Docket 2013-378-E					42,944		42,944		
11	Resale Consulting and Legal Fees					8,600		8,600		
12	Tresaic Consulting and Legal 1 ces					0,000		0,000		
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34 35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46	TOTAL			88,760		51,544	l	140,304		

Name of Respon Lockhart Power		(	his Report Is:  1) X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Rep End of 2017/0	
Lookilait i owei	Company		A Resubmission     ATORY COMMISSION EX	VDENCES (C.	12/31/2017		
2. Chaw in cal	umn (k) anv avnan			,	,	no poriod of amortizati	
			or years which are being during year which were				
		0) may be grouped		charged cu	rrently to income, pie	ant, or other accounts.	
o. Willion Romo	(1000 than \$20,000	o) may be grouped	•				
EX	PENSES INCURRE	D DURING YEAR			AMORTIZED DURIN	G YEAR	
Cl	JRRENTLY CHARG	ED TO	Deferred to	Contra	Amount	Deferred in Account 182.3	Line
Department	Account No.	Amount	Account 182.3	Account		l End of Year	No.
(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(1)	<del> </del>
							2
							4
							(
							8
							9
							10
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							22
							23
							24
							2
							26
							2
							28
							30
							3.
							32
							33
				†			34
				<u>L</u>	<u> </u>		3!
		-					36
							37
				<del>                                     </del>			38
							39
				+			40
				+			42
				†			43
				1			44
							45
							40
			1				41

IName	e of Respondent	11115 Repoi	n Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	real/Period of Report
Lock	hart Power Company		Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4
	RESEAR	` ´	OPMENT, AND DEMONS		
D) pro recipi others	escribe and show below costs incurred and accourtions of the policy initiated, continued or concluded during the yest regardless of affiliation.) For any R, D & D wores (See definition of research, development, and dedicate in column (a) the applicable classification, a	ear. Report ck carried wit emonstration	also support given to othe h others, show separately in Uniform System of Acc	rs during the year for jointly the respondent's cost for th	y-sponsored projects (Identify
01	Marking a				
	ifications: ectric R, D & D Performed Internally:	2	Overhead		
	Seneration		Underground		
` '	hydroelectric	(3) Distrib	•		
	Recreation fish and wildlife	` '	nal Transmission and Marl	ket Operation	
	Other hydroelectric		nment (other than equipm		
	Fossil-fuel steam		(Classify and include item	s in excess of \$50,000.)	
	Internal combustion or gas turbine Nuclear		Cost Incurred , R, D & D Performed Exte	arnally:	
	Unconventional generation			al Research Council or the	Electric
	Siting and heat rejection		Research Institute	ar recocaron countries of the	2.004.10
	Fransmission				
Line	Classification			Description	
No.	(a)			(b)	
1					
2					
3					
5					
6					
7					
8	<u> </u>				
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17 18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31 32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					

RESEARCH_DEVELOPMENT_AND DEMONSTRATION ACTIVITIES (Continued)  (2) Floaderant's Support to Clician Power Groups (4) Research Support to Nuclear Power Groups (5) Total Cost Invariant School of School Sc	Name of Respondent		This	Report Is:  X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Rep	
(2) Research Support to Edition Electric Institute (3) Research Support to Nuclear Power Croups (4) Research Support to Nuclear Power Croups (4) Research Support to Others (Classify) (5) Total Cost Incurred (5) Total Cost Incurred (5) Total Cost Incurred Sto,000 by classifications and indicate the number of items grouped. Under Other, (A (6) and B (4)) classify items by type of R, p A 6 activity.  A Sinow incurred (5) Electronic Sto,000 by classifications and indicate the number of items grouped. Under Other, (A (6) and B (4)) classify items by type of R, p A 6 activity.  A Sinow incurred (1) the second running of the second running r	Lockhart Power Compan	•	(2)	A Resubmission	TD	12/31/2017		<u>24</u>
(3) Research Support to Nuclear Power Groups (4) Research Support to Others (Casalshy) (4) Research Support to Others (Casalshy) (5) Total Cost Incurred 3. Include in column (c) alt R, D & D Items performed internally and in column (d) those items performed outside the company costing \$50,000 or more, briefly describing the specific area of R, D & D (such as safety, corroson control, pollution, automation, missurement, insulation, type of appliance, etc.)  To activity, control of the specific area of R, D & D (such as safety, corroson control, pollution, automation, missurement, insulation, type of R, D & D activity, corroson control, pollution, automation, missurement, insulation, type of R, D & D activity, corroson control, pollution, automation, missurement, insulation, type of R, D & D activity, corroson control, pollution, automation, missurement, insulation, type of R, D & D activity, corroson control, pollution, automation, missurement, insulation, type of R, D & D activity, corroson control, pollution, automation, missurement, insulation, type of R, D & D activity, corroson control, pollution, automation, missurement, insulation, type of R, D & D activities of the pollution of the pollu			VELO	PMENT, AND DEMONS	TRATIC	ON ACTIVITIES (Continue	d)	
(5) Total Cost Incurred  (5) Total Cost Incurred  Anount in (c) all R, D & D Items performed internally and in column (d) those items performed outside the company costing \$50,000 or more, briefly describing the specific area of R, D & D (such as safety, correspon control, politision, automation, measurement, insulation, type of appliance, etc.)  (Group lines under \$50,000 by classifications and indicate the number of terms grouped. Under Other, (A) (6) and (6) classify lines (9) of R, D & D activity.  (A) Show in column (e) the account number charged with expenses during the year or the account to which amounts were capitalized during the year, isting Account 107, Construction Work in Progress, first. Show in column (f) the amounts related to the account charged in column (e) seem of the column (e) of the account of the column (e) of the column (e) of the account of the column (e)	(3) Research Support to	Nuclear Power Groups						
3. Include in column (c) all F, D & D items performed internally and in column (d) those items performed outside the company oceaning \$50,000 or etc.).  Forcup items under \$50,000 by classifications and indicate the number of items grouped. Under Other, (4, 6) and 8, 4) classify items by type of R, D & D activity.  4. Show in column (e) the account number charged with expenses during the year or the account to which amounts were capitalized during the year, island, column (g) the total unamorized accumulating of costs of projects. This total must equal the balance in Account 188, Research, Development, and Demonstration Expenditures, Outstanding at the end of the year.  5. Show in column (g) the total unamorized accumulating of costs of projects. This total must equal the balance in Account 188, Research, Development, and Demonstration Expenditures, Outstanding at the end of the year.  6. If costs have not been segregated for R, D &D activities or projects, submit estimates for columns (c), (d), and (f) with such amounts identified by test.  7. Report separately research and related testing facilities operated by the respondent.  Costs incurred Internally Costs Incurred Externally Current Year (g) (e) (f) (f) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g		Others (Classify)						
Group terms under \$50,000 by classifications and indicate the number of items grouped. Under Other; (4, 6) and 8, (4) classify items by type of R, D, & O activity.  4. Show in column (e) the account number charged with expenses during the year of the account to which amounts were capitalized during the year; isting Account 107, Construction Work in Progress, first. Show in column (f) the amounts related to the account charged in column (5).  5. Show in column (g) the total unamortized accumulating of costs of projects. This total must equal the balance in Account 188, Research, Development, and Development and Developm	3. Include in column (c) a							
Decivity.  A Show in column (e) the account number charged with expenses during the year or the account to which amounts were capitalized during the year, listing Account 107. Construction Work in Progress. first. Show in column (f) the amounts related to the account charged in column (e). Show in column (g) the total unamoratized accumulating of costs for projects. This total must equal the balance in Account 188, Research, Development, and Demonstration Expenditures. Outstanding at the end of the year.  It research to been segregated for R, D 8D activities or projects, substant estimates for columns (c), (d), and (f) with such amounts identified by "Fact."  7. Report separately research and related testing facilities operated by the respondent.  Costs incurred Internally Current Year (d) (e) (f) (g) (f) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g								
4. Show in column (e) the account number charged with expenses during the year or the account to which amounts were capitalized during the year, isting Account (7). Construction Work in Progress, First. Show in column (fi) the amounts related to the account draged in column (5). Show in column (6) the total unamortized accountializing of costs of projects. This total must equal the bilance in Account 188, Research. Development, and Demonstration Expenditures. Outstanding at the end of the year.  6. If costs have not been segregated for R, D &D activities or projects, submit estimates for columns (c), (d), and (f) with such amounts identified by "Est".  7. Report separately research and related testing facilities operated by the respondent.  Costs Incurred Internally Current Year  Current Year  Current Year  (e)  AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR  Unamortized Account  Account  Account  Account  (g)  In the control of the year.  In the year is the property of the year.  In the year is the year is the year.  In the year is the year is the year.  In the year is the year is the year.  In the year is the year.  In the year is the year.  In the year.		00 by classifications and indica	ate tne	number of items groups	ea. Una	er Other, (A (6) and B (4))	classify items by type of i	≺, D &
5. Show in column (g) the total unamontized accumulating of costs of projects. This total must equal the balance in Account 188, Research, Development, and Demonstration Expenditures, Outstanding at the end of the year.  6. If costs have not been segregated for R. D. &D activities or projects, submit estimates for columns (c), (d), and (f) with such amounts identified by "Est."  7. Report separately research and related testing facilities operated by the respondent.  Costs incurred Internally Costs incurred Externally Current Year Account Amount (g)  Line Costs (current Year (d))  AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlated Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (current Year (d))  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (current Year (d))  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (current Year (d))  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (current Year (d))  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (current Year (d))  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (current Year (d))  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (current Year (d))  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (c)  AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (c)  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (c)  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (c)  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (c)  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (c)  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (c)  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (c)  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (c)  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR Accountlation (g)  Line Costs (c)  ACCOUNT AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR ACCOUNTS (g)  ACCOUNTS (c)  ACCOUNTS (c)		e account number charged wit	h expe	nses during the year or	the acco	ount to which amounts wer	e capitalized during the y	ear,
Development, and Demonstration Expenditures, Outstanding at the end of the year.  If (ross have not been segregated for R, B &D activities or projects, southill estimates for columns (e), (d), and (f) with such amounts identified by FEst.*  7. Report separately research and related testing facilities operated by the respondent.  Costs incurred Internally Current Year Current Year (d)  Current Year (d)  Current Year (e)  Current Year (f)  Current Year (h)  Cu								
6. If costs have not been segregated for R, D &D activities or projects, submit estimates for columns (c), (d), and (f) with such amounts identified by "Est."  7. Report separately research and related testing facilities operated by the respondent.    Costs Incurred Internally Current Year					otal mus	t equal the balance in Acco	ount 188, Research,	
"Est." 7. Report separately research and related testing facilities operated by the respondent.  Costs incurred internally Current Year (d)					es for co	olumns (c), (d), and (f) with	such amounts identified	bv
Costs incurred internally Current Year   Costs incurred Externally Current Year (d)   AMOUNTS CHARGED IN CURRENT YEAR   Account   Amount (e)		,		, .,,		(-), (-), ()		- ,
Account   Account   Account   Account   Account   No.   No	<ol><li>Report separately rese</li></ol>	earch and related testing facilit	ies ope	erated by the responden	ıt.			
Current Near   Current Year   Account   Account   Account   No.								
Current Near   Current Year   Account   Account   (n)								
Current Year	Costs Incurred Internally	Coots In summed Futernally		AMOUNTS CHARG	SED IN (	CURRENT YEAR	Unamortized	1:
(i) (e) (i) symmetric (ii) symmetric (iii) sym							Accumulation	
	(C)						(g)	110.
								1
								2
								3
								4
1								5
1								6
1								7
11								8
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								9
10								
113								12
14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19								13
10								14
11								15
11								16
19								17
20								18
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20								19
22								20
								21
24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20								22
21								23
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30								24
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30								25
26 27 28 29 30 30 31 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38								_
29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38								28
30 33 33 34 34 36 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38								
33 33 34 34 35 36 36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38								30
33 33 34 35 36 36 37 38 38 38								31
33 34 39 30 30 30 31 31 31								32
34 35 36 37 38 38 38								33
39 30 31 31								34
30								35
33								36
38								37
								38

	e of Respondent		This Report Is: Date (1) XAn Original (Mo,			e of Report Year/Period of Report Da, Yr) Fad of 2017/04			
Lock	hart Power Company	' '	Resubmi		12/31	,	En	d of2017/Q4	
		DISTRIBUT	TION OF S	SALARIES AND	WAGES				
Reno	ort below the distribution of total salaries and					ginally charged	to clea	ring accounts to	
	Departments, Construction, Plant Removals								
•	ded. In determining this segregation of salar						•		
givino	g substantially correct results may be used.								
						A II 4:			
ine	Classification			Direct Payr Distributio	oll n	Allocation of Payroll charge	of ed for	Total	
No.	(a)			(b)		Payroll charge Clearing Acco (c)	ounts	(d)	
1	Electric								
2	Operation								
3	Production				718,859				
4	Transmission				62,586				
5	Regional Market								
6	Distribution				91,726				
7	Customer Accounts				238,085				
8	Customer Service and Informational								
9	Sales				700 104				
10	Administrative and General				708,184				
11 12	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 10)  Maintenance				,819,440				
13	Production				318,558				
14	Transmission				99,216				
15	Regional Market				55,210				
16	Distribution				369,805				
17	Administrative and General				53,177				
18	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 13 thru 17)				840,756				
19	Total Operation and Maintenance				"				
20	Production (Enter Total of lines 3 and 13)			1	,037,417				
21	Transmission (Enter Total of lines 4 and 14)				161,802				
22	Regional Market (Enter Total of Lines 5 and 15)								
23	Distribution (Enter Total of lines 6 and 16)				461,531				
24	Customer Accounts (Transcribe from line 7)	f I' 0)			238,085				
25	Customer Service and Informational (Transcribe Sales (Transcribe from line 9)	from line 8)							
26 27	Administrative and General (Enter Total of lines	10 and 17)			761,361				
	TOTAL Oper. and Maint. (Total of lines 20 thru 2)			2	2,660,196		15,677	2,675,873	
29	Gas	• /			1,000,100		10,011	2,010,010	
	Operation								
	Production-Manufactured Gas								
32	Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)								
33	Other Gas Supply								
34	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing								
	Transmission								
	Distribution								
37	Customer Accounts								
38	Customer Service and Informational								
39 40	Sales Administrative and General								
	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40	)							
42	Maintenance	,							
	Production-Manufactured Gas								
	Production-Natural Gas (Including Exploration ar	nd Developm	nent)						
	Other Gas Supply	· · ·							
46	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing								
47	Transmission								

Name	e of Respondent	port Is:		ar/Period of Report					
Lockhart Power Company (1) X An Origi (2) A Result			∏An Onginai ∏A Resubmi	al (Mo, Da, Yr) nission 12/31/2017			End of2017/Q4		
	DICT								
	ופוט	N OF SALAR	IES AND WAGE	5 (Continu	uea)				
		-							
Lino	Classification			Direct Payre	oll I	Allocation of	of I		
Line No.	Classification			Distribution	n	Allocation of Payroll charge Clearing Acco	d for	Total	
	(a)			(b)		(c)	unto	(d)	
48	Distribution								
49	Administrative and General								
50	TOTAL Maint. (Enter Total of lines 43 thru 49)								
51	Total Operation and Maintenance								
52	Production-Manufactured Gas (Enter Total of lin								
53	Production-Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev		ines 32,						
54	Other Gas Supply (Enter Total of lines 33 and 45								
55	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total	al of lines 3	31 thru						
56	Transmission (Lines 35 and 47)								
57	Distribution (Lines 36 and 48)								
58	Customer Accounts (Line 37)								
59	Customer Service and Informational (Line 38)								
60	Sales (Line 39)								
61	Administrative and General (Lines 40 and 49)								
62	TOTAL Operation and Maint. (Total of lines 52 th	hru 61)							
63	Other Utility Departments								
64	Operation and Maintenance								
65	TOTAL All Utility Dept. (Total of lines 28, 62, and	d 64)		2	,660,196		15,677	2,675,873	
66	Utility Plant								
67	Construction (By Utility Departments)								
68	Electric Plant				266,310	1	75,922	442,232	
69	Gas Plant								
70	Other (provide details in footnote):				154,189		3,952	158,141	
71	TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 68 thru 70)				420,499	1	79,874	600,373	
72	Plant Removal (By Utility Departments)				50.004		75 445	400.040	
73	Electric Plant				52,604		75,445	128,049	
74	Gas Plant Other (provide details in features)								
75 76	Other (provide details in footnote):  TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 73 thru 75)	١			52,604		75,445	128,049	
77	Other Accounts (Specify, provide details in footn				32,004		75,445	120,049	
78	Other Accounts (Specify, provide details in footh	iole).							
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95	TOTAL Other Accounts								
96	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES			3	,133,299	2	70,996	3,404,295	

Name of Respondent	This Re	port Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Peri	od of Report
Lockhart Power Company	(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2017	End of _	2017/Q4
	COMMON	UTILITY PLANT AND EXF	PENSES		
<ol> <li>Describe the property carried in the utility's accounts accounts as provided by Plant Instruction 13, Common the respective departments using the common utility pl</li> <li>Furnish the accumulated provisions for depreciation provisions, and amounts allocated to utility department explanation of basis of allocation and factors used.</li> <li>Give for the year the expenses of operation, mainte provided by the Uniform System of Accounts. Show th expenses are related. Explain the basis of allocation u</li> <li>Give date of approval by the Commission for use of authorization.</li> </ol>	Utility Plant ant and expl and amortiz s using the C nance, rents e allocation sed and give	of the Uniform System of a ain the basis of allocation used to a tend of year, showing the common utility plant to which, depreciation, and amortized such expenses to the dependent of allocation.	Accounts. Also show the a used, giving the allocation fang the amounts and classiful such accumulated provision for common utility plan partments using the common	llocation of such actors. ications of such a sions relate, inclu nt classified by a on utility plant to	plant costs to accumulated ding ccounts as which such

	e of Respondent hart Power Company	This Report Is: (1) XAn Original (2) A Resubmission			Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) End of 12/31/2017			Period of Report of2017/Q4
	AAA	L						_
			S INCLUDED IN IS					
Resa or pu vhetl	the respondent shall report below the details called alle, for items shown on ISO/RTO Settlement States aurposes of determining whether an entity is a net sher a net purchase or sale has occurred. In each matery reported in Account 447, Sales for Resale, courted.	ments. eller or nonthly	Transactions show purchaser in a giver reporting period,	ıld be separato ven hour. Net ı the hourly salo	ely netted fo megawatt ho and purcha	r each ISO/RT0 ours are to be u	O administ used as the	ered energy market basis for determining
ine	Description of Item(s)	Bal	ance at End of	Balance a	at End of	Balance at	End of	Balance at End of
No.			Quarter 1	Quart	er 2	Quarte		Year
1	(a) Energy		(b)	(c)	)	(d)		(e)
2								
3								
4	Transmission Rights							
5	Ancillary Services							
6	Other Items (list separately)							
7								
8								
9 10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20 21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31 32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41 42								
43								
44								
45								
46	TOTAL							

	ne of Respondent		Report Is:   X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Pei			
Loc	khart Power Company	(1)	A Resubmiss		12/31/2017	End of	2017/Q4		
		PURCHAS	ES AND SALES	OF ANCILLAR	Y SERVICES	·			
	port the amounts for each type of ar condents Open Access Transmission		own in column	(a) for the yea	ar as specified in Order	No. 888 and	defined in the		
In c	olumns for usage, report usage-rela	ated billing deter	minant and the	unit of measu	re.				
(1)	1) On line 1 columns (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) report the amount of ancillary services purchased and sold during the year.								
	On line 2 columns (b) (c), (d), (e), (fing the year.	), and (g) report	the amount of r	reactive supply	and voltage control se	ervices purcha	ased and sold		
	On line 3 columns (b) (c), (d), (e), (fing the year.	f), and (g) report	the amount of r	regulation and	frequency response se	ervices purcha	ased and sold		
(4)	On line 4 columns (b), (c), (d), (e), (	f), and (g) report	the amount of	energy imbala	nce services purchase	d and sold du	uring the year.		
	On lines 5 and 6, columns (b), (c), (chased and sold during the period.	d), (e), (f), and (g	) report the am	nount of opera	ting reserve spinning a	nd suppleme	nt services		
-	<b>.</b>								
	On line 7 columns (b), (c), (d), (e), (year. Include in a footnote and spec					purchased o	or sold during		
	your. morado in a rootrioto and opos	ony the amount is	or each type of	otrici arioliar	ocivios provided.				
		Amoun	: Purchased for tl	he Year	Amou	nt Sold for the	Year		
		Usage -	Related Billing D	Determinant	Usage - R	elated Billing D	eterminant		
			Unit of			Unit of			
	Type of Ancillary Service	Number of Units	Measure	Dollars	Number of Units	Measure	Dollars		
Line No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)		
No.							(g)		
No. 1	(a)						(g)		
No. 1 2	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch						(g)		
No. 1 2	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance						(g)		
1 2 3 4 5	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		
No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(a) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Reactive Supply and Voltage Regulation and Frequency Response Energy Imbalance Operating Reserve - Spinning Operating Reserve - Supplement Other						(g)		

Nam	e of Responder	nt			This Report Is		Dat	Date of Report Year/Period of (Mo, Da, Yr)		
Lock	chart Power Co	mpany			(1) X An C (2) A Re	esubmission		31/2017	End of	2017/Q4
				M	ONTHLY TRAN	SMISSION SYS	STEM PEAK LO	AD	•	
integ (2) R (3) R (4) R	(1) Report the monthly peak load on the respondent's transmission system. If the respondent has two or more power systems which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non-integrated system.  2) Report on Column (b) by month the transmission system's peak load.  3) Report on Columns (c) and (d) the specified information for each monthly transmission - system peak load reported on Column (b).  4) Report on Columns (e) through (j) by month the system' monthly maximum megawatt load by statistical classifications. See General Instruction for the definition of each statistical classification.									
NAM	E OF SYSTEM	1:								
Line No.	Month	Monthly Peak MW - Total	Day of Monthly Peak	Hour of Monthly Peak	Firm Network Service for Self	Firm Network Service for Others	Long-Term Firm Point-to-point Reservations	Other Long- Term Firm Service	Short-Term Firm Point-to-point Reservation	Other Service
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
1	January	63,577	9	900		64				
2	February	55,092	10	700		55				
3	March	59,081	16	700		59				
4	Total for Quarter 1					178				
5	April	48,940	29	1900		49				
6	May	58,473	19	1700		58				
7	June	64,960	15	1800		65				
8	Total for Quarter 2					172				
9	July	67,336	13	1800		67				
10	August	68,415	17	1700		68				
11	September	62,019	27	1700		62				
12	Total for Quarter 3					197				
13	October	59,721	11	1700		60				
14	November	53,354	28	700		53				
15	December	55,400	13	700		55				
16	Total for Quarter 4					168				
17	Total Year to					74.5				
	Date/Year					715				

Nam	e of Responder	nt			This Report Is:			Date of Report Year/Period of Report		
Lock	chart Power Co	mpany			(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission			(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of	2017/Q4
				MONTI	HLY ISO/RTO	TRANSMISSION	SYSTEM F	PEAK LOAD	•	
integ (2) R (3) R (4) R Colu	MONTHLY ISO/RTO TRANSMISSION SYSTEM PEAK LOAD  (1) Report the monthly peak load on the respondent's transmission system. If the Respondent has two or more power systems which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non-integrated system.  (2) Report on Column (b) by month the transmission system's peak load.  (3) Report on Column (c) and (d) the specified information for each monthly transmission - system peak load reported on Column (b).  (4) Report on Columns (e) through (i) by month the system's transmission usage by classification. Amounts reported as Through and Out Service in Column (g) are to be excluded from those amounts reported in Columns (e) and (f).  (5) Amounts reported in Column (j) for Total Usage is the sum of Columns (h) and (i).									
NAM	E OF SYSTEM	1:								
Line No.	Month	Monthly Peak MW - Total	Day of Monthly Peak	Hour of Monthly Peak	Imports into ISO/RTO	Exports from ISO/RTO	Through a Out Servi		Point-to-Point Service Usage	Total Usage
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
1	January	64	9	900		64				
2	February	55	10	700		55				
3	March	59	16	700		59				
4	Total for Quarter 1					178				
5	April	49	28	1900		49				
6	May	58	19	1700		58				
7	June	65	15	1800		65				
8	Total for Quarter 2					172				
9	July	67	13	1800		67				
10	August	68	17	1700		68				
11	September	62	27	1700		62				
12	Total for Quarter 3					197				
13	October	60	11	1700		60				
14	November	53	28	700		53				
15	December	55	13	700		55				
16	Total for Quarter 4					168				
17	Total Year to									
	Date/Year					715				
		-						•		•

Name of Respondent  This Report Is: (1) XAn Origin					Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		ear/Period of Report
Lockhart Power Company (2) A Resu					12/31/2017	E	nd of2017/Q4
		ELECTRIC EN	NERG'	Y ACCOUN	Т	1	
Rep	port below the information called for concerning	ng the disposition of electr	ic ene	rgy generat	ed, purchased, exchanged	and w	heeled during the year.
Line	Item	MegaWatt Hours	Line		Item		MegaWatt Hours
No.	(a)	(b)	No.		(a) (b)		(b)
1	SOURCES OF ENERGY		21	DISPOSITI	ON OF ENERGY		
2	Generation (Excluding Station Use):		22	Sales to UI	timate Consumers (Includir	ng	193,491
3	Steam			Interdepart	mental Sales)		
4	Nuclear		23	Requireme	ents Sales for Resale (See		134,289
5	Hydro-Conventional	59,358			4, page 311.)		
6	Hydro-Pumped Storage				rements Sales for Resale (	See	48,967
7	Other	11,409			4, page 311.)		
8	Less Energy for Pumping				nished Without Charge		
9	Net Generation (Enter Total of lines 3	70,767			ed by the Company (Electric	С	395
	through 8)				Excluding Station Use)		40.040
	Purchases	324,993		Total Energ	<del></del>		18,618
	Power Exchanges:				nter Total of Lines 22 Throu	gn	395,760
	Received			27) (IVIUS I	EQUAL LINE 20)		
	Delivered						
14	Net Exchanges (Line 12 minus line 13)						
	Transmission For Other (Wheeling)						
	Received						
17	Delivered						
	Net Transmission for Other (Line 16 minus line 17)						
19	Transmission By Others Losses						
	TOTAL (Enter Total of lines 9, 10, 14, 18 and 19)	395,760					

Nam	e of Respondent		This Report Is: (1) XAn Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	od of Report			
Lock	khart Power Com	pany	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission		12/31/2017	End of	2017/Q4		
			MONTHLY PEAKS AN	D OUTPU					
infor 2. Re 3. Re 4. Re	1. Report the monthly peak load and energy output. If the respondent has two or more power which are not physically integrated, furnish the required nformation for each non- integrated system.  2. Report in column (b) by month the system's output in Megawatt hours for each month.  3. Report in column (c) by month the non-requirements sales for resale. Include in the monthly amounts any energy losses associated with the sales.  4. Report in column (d) by month the system's monthly maximum megawatt load (60 minute integration) associated with the system.  5. Report in column (e) and (f) the specified information for each monthly peak load reported in column (d).								
, NAM	IE OF SYSTEM:								
Line			Monthly Non-Requirments Sales for Resale &		MC	NTHLY PEAK			
No.	Month	Total Monthly Energy	Associated Losses	Megawa	tts (See Instr. 4)	Day of Month	Hour		
	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)	(e)	(f)		
29	January	33,706,762	4,595,230		64	9	0900		
30	February	27,953,090	3,585,355		54	10	0800		
31	March	31,003,344	3,857,285		59	16	0800		
32	April	31,755,675	7,058,193		43	29	1700		
33	May	34,790,682	6,464,689		56	19	1600		
34	June	35,309,541	3,771,139		63	15	1600		
35	July	38,571,389	4,314,850		64	12	1700		
36	August	37,846,882	3,312,600		68	17	1600		
37	September	31,563,766	2,819,031		62	27	1700		
38	October	30,888,909	3,020,948		60	11	1700		
39	November	29,436,787	2,828,893		48	20	0800		
40	December	32,933,698	3,339,031		55	13	0800		
41	TOTAL	395,760,525	48,967,244						

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
Lockhart Power Company	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4			
	FOOTNOTE DATA					

Schedule Page: 401	Line No.: 5	Column: b	
Includes 24,961	MWHs of Gen	neration associated with Market Based Rates.	
Schedule Page: 401	Line No.: 10	Column: b	
Includes 24,961	MWHs of pur	rchases associated with Market Based Rates.	
Schedule Page: 401	Line No.: 24	Column: b	

Includes 24,961 MWHs of sales associated with Market Based Rates.

Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is	S:			ate of Report		Year/Period o	f Report
Lock	nart Power Company	(1)   X An C (2)   ☐ A Re	esubmission		•	Mo, Da, Yr) 2/31/2017		End of 20	)17/Q4
		` '							
	STEAM-EL	ECTRIC GENE	RATING PLA	NT STATI	ISTIC	S (Large Plan	ts)		
this pa as a jo more therm per ur	sport data for plant in Service only. 2. Large planage gas-turbine and internal combustion plants of point facility. 4. If net peak demand for 60 minute than one plant, report on line 11 the approximate a basis report the Btu content or the gas and the qualit of fuel burned (Line 41) must be consistent with burned in a plant furnish only the composite heat	10,000 Kw or n s is not available average number uantity of fuel but charges to exp	nore, and nucle le, give data wer of employees urned converte pense accounts	ear plants hich is av s assigna ed to Mct.	s. 3. railabl ble to 7.	Indicate by a le, specifying peach plant.  Quantities of	footnote ar period. 5. 6. If gas is fuel burned	y plant leased If any employe used and purc (Line 38) and a	or operated ees attend hased on a everage cost
Line	Item		Plant				Plant		
No.	(2)		Name:	(h)			Name:	(-)	
	(a)			(b)				(c)	
1	Kind of Plant (Internal Comb, Gas Turb, Nuclear								
	Type of Constr (Conventional, Outdoor, Boiler, etc	2)							
	Year Originally Constructed	-,							
	Year Last Unit was Installed								
5	Total Installed Cap (Max Gen Name Plate Ratings	s-MW)							
	Net Peak Demand on Plant - MW (60 minutes)	,							
7	Plant Hours Connected to Load								
8	Net Continuous Plant Capability (Megawatts)								
9	When Not Limited by Condenser Water								
10	When Limited by Condenser Water								
11	Average Number of Employees								
12	Net Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - KWh								
	Cost of Plant: Land and Land Rights								
	Structures and Improvements								
	Equipment Costs								
16	Asset Retirement Costs								
17	Total Cost					0			0
_	Cost per KW of Installed Capacity (line 17/5) Inclu	iaing				0			0
	Production Expenses: Oper, Supv, & Engr Fuel								
21	Coolants and Water (Nuclear Plants Only)								
22	Steam Expenses								
23	Steam From Other Sources								
24	Steam Transferred (Cr)								
	Electric Expenses								
_	Misc Steam (or Nuclear) Power Expenses								
27	Rents								
28	Allowances								
29	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering								
30	Maintenance of Structures								
31	Maintenance of Boiler (or reactor) Plant								
	Maintenance of Electric Plant								
	Maintenance of Misc Steam (or Nuclear) Plant								
34	Total Production Expenses								
35	Expenses per Net KWh							_	
	Fuel: Kind (Coal, Gas, Oil, or Nuclear)	4-1							
37 38	Unit (Coal-tons/Oil-barrel/Gas-mcf/Nuclear-indica	ile)							
	Quantity (Units) of Fuel Burned  Avg Heat Cont - Fuel Burned (btu/indicate if nucle								
-	Avg Cost of Fuel/unit, as Delvd f.o.b. during year								
	Average Cost of Fuel per Unit Burned								
	Average Cost of Fuel Burned per Million BTU								
	Average Cost of Fuel Burned per KWh Net Gen								
	Average BTU per KWh Net Generation								
	•			ļ				+	+

Name of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Lockhart Power Company	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission			
OTEAN ELECT	`			
	RIC GENERATING PLANT STATISTICS (I			
Dispatching, and Other Expenses Classified as Oth 547 and 549 on Line 25 "Electric Expenses," and M designed for peak load service. Designate automat steam, hydro, internal combustion or gas-turbine equipped operation with a conventional steam unit, included the control of the various components of fuel cost; and (control of the various components of fuel cost; and (control of the various components of fuel cost; and (control of the various components of fuel cost; and (control of the various components of fuel cost; and (control of the various components of fuel cost; and (control of the various components of fuel cost; and (control of the various components).	er Power Supply Expenses. 10. For IC an aintenance Account Nos. 553 and 554 on L cally operated plants. 11. For a plant equipment, report each as a separate plant. I de the gas-turbine with the steam plant. Interacted including any excess costs attributed any other informative data concerning plant.	nd GT plants, report Opera Line 32, "Maintenance of E uipped with combinations of However, if a gas-turbine u 12. If a nuclear power gen ed to research and develor	ating Expenses, Account Nos. lectric Plant." Indicate plants of fossil fuel steam, nuclear unit functions in a combined erating plant, briefly explain by boment; (b) types of cost units	
report period and other physical and operating char Plant	acteristics of plant. lant	Plant	Line	_
	ame:	Name:	No	
(d)	(e)		(f)	
				1
				2
				3
				4 5
				6
				7
				8
				9
			10	0
			1	
			12	
			1;	
			14	
				6
0		0	0 1	
0		0	0 18	8
			19	9
			20	
			2	
			22	
			23	
			25	
			20	
			2	7
			28	
			29	
			3(	
			3:	
			33	
			34	
			39	
			30	6
			3.	7
			38	
			3!	
			40	
			42	
+ + +	<del>                                     </del>		43	
			44	_
· '			<b>'</b>	

Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is	Si Salada at	Date of Report		Year/Per	iod of Report
Lock	hart Power Company	(1) ☑ An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) (2) ☐ A Resubmission 12/31/2017				End of	2017/Q4
	• •	HYDROELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT STATISTICS (Large Plants)					
	HYDROELI	ECTRIC GENE	RATING PLANT STATI	STICS (Large Plan	ts)		
l. La	rge plants are hydro plants of 10,000 Kw or more o	of installed cap	acity (name plate ratings	3)			
2. If a	iny plant is leased, operated under a license from	the Federal En	ergy Regulatory Commi	ssion, or operated	as a join	t facility, indic	ate such facts in
	note. If licensed project, give project number.						
	et peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, g						
	group of employees attends more than one gene	rating plant, rep	port on line 11 the appro	ximate average nu	mber of	employees as	ssignable to each
olant.							
Line	Item		FERC Licensed Project	rt No. 2620	FFRC I	icensed Proje	ect No. 1895
No.	nom		Plant Name: Hydro an			ame: Columb	
-	(a)		(b)			(c)	na i iyaro
1	Kind of Plant (Run-of-River or Storage)			Run of River			Run of River
	Plant Construction type (Conventional or Outdoor	)		Conventional			Conventional
	Year Originally Constructed	/		1921			1896
	Year Last Unit was Installed  Total installed can (Con name plate Reting in MM)	<u></u>		1921			1896
	Total installed cap (Gen name plate Rating in MW			18.00			10.60
	Net Peak Demand on Plant-Megawatts (60 minute	es)		17			9
7	Plant Hours Connect to Load			8,473			5,570
8	Net Plant Capability (in megawatts)						
9	(a) Under Most Favorable Oper Conditions			0			0
10	(b) Under the Most Adverse Oper Conditions			0			0
11	Average Number of Employees			17			3
12	Net Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - Kwh			51,746,057			0
	Cost of Plant						
14	Land and Land Rights			284,225	Ι		0
15	Structures and Improvements			1,287,692			0
	·						
16	Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways			5,770,684			0
17	Equipment Costs			8,886,377			0
18	Roads, Railroads, and Bridges			89,137			0
19	Asset Retirement Costs			0			0
20	TOTAL cost (Total of 14 thru 19)			16,318,115			0
21	Cost per KW of Installed Capacity (line 20 / 5)			906.5619			0.0000
22	Production Expenses						
23	Operation Supervision and Engineering			212,028			25,823
24	Water for Power			0			0
25	Hydraulic Expenses			56,937			59,822
26				467,678			565
27	Misc Hydraulic Power Generation Expenses			23,832			33,908
28	,			0			0
29	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering			91,594			300
30	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering  Maintenance of Structures			31,731			10,025
		./P					
31	Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterwa	yo		102,676			30,197
32	Maintenance of Electric Plant			88,783			13,593
33	Maintenance of Misc Hydraulic Plant			40,229			28,072
34	Total Production Expenses (total 23 thru 33)			1,115,488	<del>                                     </del>		202,305
35	Expenses per net KWh			0.0216			0.0000
					ĺ		

Name of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	t
Lockhart Power Company	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	End of 2017/Q4	
	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2017		
HYDROEL	ECTRIC GENERATING PLANT STATISTICS	Large Plants) (Continued	)	
<ul><li>5. The items under Cost of Plant represent accords not include Purchased Power, System control</li><li>6. Report as a separate plant any plant equipped</li></ul>	and Load Dispatching, and Other Expenses cl	assified as "Other Power	Supply Expenses."	nses
FERC Licensed Project No. 0	FERC Licensed Project No. 0	FERC Licensed Proje	ect No. 0	Line
Plant Name:	Plant Name:	Plant Name:		No.
(d)	(e)		(f)	
				1
				2
				3
	_			4
0.00	0.	00	0.00	5
0		0	0	
0		0	0	7
				8 9
0		0	0	
0		0	0	11
0		0	0	12
		9	0	13
0		0	0	14
0		0	0	15
0		0	0	16
0		0	0	17
0		0	0	18
0		0	0	19
0		0	0	20
0.0000	0.00	00	0.0000	21
				22
0		0	0	23
0		0	0	24
0		0	0	
0		0	0	
0		0	0	
0		0	0	
0		0	0	
0		0	0	
0		0	0	32
0		0	0	
0		0	0	
0.0000	0.00		0.0000	35

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
· ·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Lockhart Power Company	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2017	2017/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA	-	

October 15, 2011 under a FERC lease agreement.

Name	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Lock	hart Power Company	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of 2017/Q4
	DUMPED 0	` `		
		TORAGE GENERATING PLANT STATI		
	rge plants and pumped storage plants of 10,000 k			
	any plant is leased, operating under a license from	n the Federal Energy Regulatory Commi	ission, or operated as a joi	nt facility, indicate such facts in
	note. Give project number. net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, <u>c</u>	give the which is available, specifying ne	eriod	
I	a group of employees attends more than one gene			emplovees assignable to each
plant.		2 k - 2 k - 1		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	e items under Cost of Plant represent accounts or			
do no	t include Purchased Power System Control and L	oad Dispatching, and Other Expenses o	classified as "Other Power	Supply Expenses."
Line	Item		FERC Licensed Pro	ject No.
No.	(a)		Plant Name:	(1-)
	(a)			(b)
	T (D) 10 1 1 10 11			
	Type of Plant Construction (Conventional or Outd	100r)		
	Year Originally Constructed			
	Year Last Unit was Installed			
_	1 \ 1			
	Net Peak Demaind on Plant-Megawatts (60 minu	ites)		
	Plant Hours Connect to Load While Generating			
	Net Plant Capability (in megawatts)			
8	Average Number of Employees			
9	Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - Kwh			
	Energy Used for Pumping			
	Net Output for Load (line 9 - line 10) - Kwh			
12	Cost of Plant			
13	Land and Land Rights			
14	Structures and Improvements			
15	Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways			
16	Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators			
17	Accessory Electric Equipment			
18	Miscellaneous Powerplant Equipment			
19	Roads, Railroads, and Bridges			
20	Asset Retirement Costs			
21	Total cost (total 13 thru 20)			
22	Cost per KW of installed cap (line 21 / 4)			
	Production Expenses			
24	Operation Supervision and Engineering			
25	Water for Power			
26	Pumped Storage Expenses			
27	Electric Expenses			
28	Misc Pumped Storage Power generation Expens	ses		
29	Rents  Maintenance Supervision and Engineering			
30	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering			
31	Maintenance of Structures	nve		
32	Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterwa  Maintenance of Electric Plant	11/3		
34				
	Maintenance of Misc Pumped Storage Plant	1)		
35	Production Exp Before Pumping Exp (24 thru 34	<del>†</del> /		
36	Pumping Expenses  Total Production Eve (total 35 and 36)			
37	Total Production Exp (total 35 and 36)			
38	Expenses per KWh (line 37 / 9)			

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Lockhart Power Company	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017	End of2017/Q4
PUMF	PED STORAGE GENERATING PLANT STA	I ATISTICS (Large Plants) (Continue	ed)
6. Pumping energy (Line 10) is that energy 7. Include on Line 36 the cost of energy us and 38 blank and describe at the bottom of station or other source that individually pro reported herein for each source described. energy. If contracts are made with others to	sed in pumping into the storage reservoir. It f the schedule the company's principal sour vides more than 10 percent of the total ene Group together stations and other resource	When this item cannot be accuratel ces of pumping power, the estimating used for pumping, and productives which individually provide less to	ed amounts of energy from each ion expenses per net MWH as than 10 percent of total pumping
FERC Licensed Project No.	FERC Licensed Project No.	FERC Licensed Proj	ect No.
Plant Name:	Plant Name:	=	No.
(C)	(d)	Plant Name:	(e)
(c)	(u)		(c)
			1
			2
			3
			4
			5
			6
			7
			8
			9
			10
			11
			12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			20
		<u> </u>	21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30
			31
			32
			33
			34
			35
			36
			37
			38

	e of Respondent	This Report	t Is: n Original	Date of Re (Mo, Da, Y	/r\	ear/Period of Report and of 2017/Q4
Lock	hart Power Company	(2) A	Resubmission	12/31/201		End of 2017/Q4
			PLANT STATISTIC			
	mall generating plants are steam plants of, less tha ge plants of less than 10,000 Kw installed capacity					
	ederal Energy Regulatory Commission, or operate			• •	•	
	project number in footnote.	-				, ,
Line	Name of Plant	Year Orig.	Installed Capacity Name Plate Rating	Net Peak Demand	Net Generation Excluding	Cost of Plant
No.	(a)	Const.	(In MW) (c)	MW (60 min.) (d)	Excluding Plant Use (e)	(f)
1	Internal Combustion Plants:	(0)	(6)	(u)	(e)	(1)
	Pacolet Diesel Peaking Plant	2006	5.50	5.3	-89,76	1,867,655
3	City of Union Diesel Peaking Plant	2006	7.30	7.2	54,82	
4	Wellford Landfill Gas to Energy Plant	2011	1.60	1.6	11,444,17	78 2,321,393
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	,	4000	2.00			
	Lower Pacolet Hydro (Project #2621)  Lockhart Minimum Flow (Project #2620)	1938 2012		0.7	3,608,65	
12	, , ,	2012		0.8 1.1	4,699,17 4,253,94	
13	opper racolet riyaro (r roject #2021)	2012	1.10	1.1	4,233,9-	4,010,110
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35 36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						

Name of Respondent		This Report Is: (1) X An Origina	Da (M	te of Report o, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report	
Lockhart Power Company		(1) X An Origina (2) A Resubn	nission 12	(31/2017	End of2017/Q4	
	GENE	RATING PLANT STAT	TISTICS (Small Plants) (0	Continued)		
Page 403. 4. If net pe combinations of steam, h	ely under subheadings for ste lak demand for 60 minutes is nydro internal combustion or lam turbine regenerative feed	eam, hydro, nuclear, in not available, give the gas turbine equipment	ternal combustion and ga which is available, specit , report each as a separat	s turbine plants. Fo ying period. 5. If e plant. However, it	any plant is equipped with fithe exhaust heat from the	
Plant Cost (Incl Asset	Operation	Production	Expenses	Kind of Fuel	Fuel Costs (in cents	Line
Retire. Costs) Per MW	Exc'l. Fuel	Fuel	Maintenance		(per Million Btu)	No.
(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	1
200 574	0.040		04.050	No O Discol		
339,574	9,949			No. 2 Diesel		2
367,810	51,611			No. 2 Diesel		3
1,450,871	61,838	93,205	318,284	Methane Gas	93	
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
1,178,735	9,686		101,582			10
3,448,565	-,,		41,643			11
3,651,009	4,527		52,501			12
3,031,009	7,021		52,301			13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30
						31
						32
						33
						34
						35
						36
						37
						38
						39
						40
						41
						42
						43
						44
						45
						46

	chart Power Company			n Original Resubmission	1)	ale of Report Mo, Da, Yr) 2/31/2017		d of2017/0	
			` ,	SMISSION LINE		2/31/2017			
kilovo 2. Tr subst 3. Re 4. Ex 5. In or (4) by the rema 6. Re repor	eport information concerning tra- bits or greater. Report transmission lines include all line tation costs and expenses on the eport data by individual lines for kolude from this page any transmidicate whether the type of supply underground construction If a total euse of brackets and extra lines inder of the line. eport in columns (f) and (g) the stated for the line designated; considered in the line on leased or partly extracted for the structures are included.	sion lines below the secovered by the desis page.  all voltages if so remission lines for whorting structure reparansmission line has. Minor portions of total pole miles of eversely, show in colowned structures in	ese voltages efinition of trequired by a nich plant coorted in column as more than a transmis each transmilumn (g) the n column (g)	sin group totals of ansmission systems. State commission systems are included arm (e) is: (1) sin one type of supsion line of a different sission line. Show pole miles of line of a footnote, e	only for each voluem plant as given plant as given on.  In Account 121, angle pole wood of porting structure erent type of converse on structures the pole won structures the pole win the basis	Nonutility Proor steel; (2) He, indicate the astruction nee	perty. frame wood, o mileage of eac d not be disting of line on struct ich is reported	r steel poles; (3) th type of construguished from the ures the cost of for another line.	tower; uction which is Report
Line No.	DESIGNATIO	ON		VOLTAGE (KV (Indicate wher other than		Type of	LENGTH (In the undergreen	(Pole miles) case of bund lines cuit miles)	Number
	From (a)	To (b)		60 cycle, 3 pha Operating (c)	Designed (d)	Supporting Structure (e)	On Structure of Line Designated (f)	On Structures of Another Line (g)	Circuits (h)
1	SYSTEM-WIDE	SYSTEM-WIDE		34.50	` '	S.P. WOOD	63.70	26.00	26
2									
3 4									
5									
6									
7 8									
9									
10									
11 12									
13									
14									
15									
16 17									
18									
19									
20 21									
22									
23									
24									
25 26									
27									
28									
29 30									
31									
32									
33									
34 35									
33									
36						TOTAL	63.70	26.00	26
- 50		L					1	1 20.50	

Name of Respon  Lockhart Power			(1) X An Or	-	(Mo, Da, Yr)		ear/Period of Report 2017/Q4	
			· '	submission LINE STATISTICS	12/31/2017 (Continued)			
you do not include toole miles of the B. Designate any give name of less which the respondarrangement and expenses of the Lother party is an B. Designate any determined. Spe	e Lower voltage liprimary structure variansmission line for, date and term dent is not the so giving particulars Line, and how the associated comparates of transmission line cify whether lesses	ines with higher volin column (f) and the or portion thereofores of Lease, and amile owner but which is (details) of such me expenses borne by any.  The leased to another see is an associated	tage lines. If two one pole miles of the for which the respondent of the respondent operatters as percent of the respondent and company and give company.	or more transmission e other line(s) in colu- condent is not the solu- ar. For any transmi erates or shares in cownership by response re accounted for, ar	n line structures sup- umn (g) le owner. If such pro- ssion line other than the operation of, furn ndent in the line, nar nd accounts affected ate and terms of lea	port lines of the operty is leased a a leased line, on hish a succinct me of co-owner by Specify wheth	ner lessor, co-owner, o	the ny, he
Size of		E (Include in Colum	3,	EXPE	NSES, EXCEPT DE	PRECIATION	AND TAXES	
Conductor and Material (i)	Land (j)	Construction and Other Costs (k)	Total Cost	Operation Expenses (m)	Maintenance Expenses (n)	Rents (o)	Total Expenses (p)	Line No.
	51,657	2,591,179	2,642,836	13,755	42,052		55,807	-
								3
								4
								5 6
								7
								8
								10
								11
								12
								14
								15
								16 17
								18
								19 20
								21
								22
								23 24
								25
								26
								27 28
								29
								30
								31 32
								33
								34
								35
	51,657	2,591,179	2,642,836	13,755	42,052		55,807	7 36

	Respondent Power Company		This Report (1) X An	ls: Original	_	(Mo, Da, Yr)			eriod of Report 2017/Q4	
		-		Resubmissio		12/31/2017				
TRANSMISSION LINES ADDED DURING YEAR  1. Report below the information called for concerning Transmission lines added or altered during the year. It is not necessary to report										
	risions of lines.	called for correcti	iing riansin	1331011 111103	added of a	intered de	ing the year. T	i is not necessa	ry to report	
	le separate subheadings									
costs of c	competed construction a		ailable for re							
Line		IGNATION		Line Length in			TRUCTURE Average		R STRUCTUR	
No.	From	То		in Miles	Тур	е	Average Number per Miles	Present	Ultimate	
	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)	1	(e)	(f)	(g)	
1										
2										
3										
4										
5 6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17 18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29 30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
43										
73									-	
44 TO	TAI								1	

(h) (i) and Spacing (Operating) (Land Rights and Fixtures (m) (ii) (iii)						DURING YEAR				
3. If design voltage differs from operating voltage, indicate such fact by footnote; also where line is other than 60 cycle, 3 phase, indicate such other characteristics midicate such other characteristics.    CONDUCTORS								Rights-of-Way, ar	nd Roads and	t
indicate such other characteristic.    Size   Specification   Configuration and Spacing () () () () () () () () () () () () ()								ther than 60 cvc	le. 3 phase.	
Size Specification and Spacing (i)  Specification (ii)  Specification (iii)  Specification (iii)  Specification (iiii)  Specificatio				onago,a.ca					.с, с рсс,	
Size Specification and Spacing (Coperating) (I) and All All All Rights (II) and All Rights (III) and All Rights (I		CONDUCTO	ORS	Voltage			LINE CO	OST		Line
		Specification	Configuration	KV	Land Rights		and Devices	Asset Retire, Costs		No.
	(h)	(i)		(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	
										2
										3
										4
										- 5
										-
										8
										9
										10
										11
										12
										13
										14
										15
										16
										17
										18
										19
										20
										21
										22
										24
										25
										26
										27
										28
										29
										30
										31
										32
										33
										34
										35
										36
										37
										38
										39
										40
										42
										43
								+ +		+
										44
			•	•	•	•	•			

This Report Is:
(1) X An Original
(2) A Resubmission

Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2017 Year/Period of Report

End of

2017/Q4

Name of Respondent

Lockhart Power Company

Name	e of Respondent	Report Is:    X   An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report		
Lock	ockhart Power Company		(1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Y (2) A Resubmission 12/31/201		End of 2	017/Q4
<u>_</u>			SUBSTATIONS			
2. S 3. S to fui 4. In atten	eport below the information called for concer ubstations which serve only one industrial or ubstations with capacities of Less than 10 M nctional character, but the number of such sudicate in column (b) the functional character ded or unattended. At the end of the page, smn (f).	street /a exc bstati of eac	ubstations of the respondent railway customer should not cept those serving customers ons must be shown.	be listed below. with energy for resale, mether transmission or di	may be grouped stribution and wh	ether
₋ine			0, 1, 10, 1		VOLTAGE (In M	/a)
No.	Name and Location of Substation (a)		Character of Sub	Primary (c)	Secondary (d)	Tertiary (e)
1	LOCKHART		TRANSM. ATTN.		.50 2.40	(0)
2	2001111111		TTO WOOM. 741 TT.		2.10	
	JONESVILLE, SC		DISTRIB. UNATT.	3/	.50 4.20	
	OTHERS		DISTRIB. UNATT.	34	.50 4.20	
5	OTTERS		DISTRIB. UNATT.			
	GOUCHER GIN		DISTRIB. UNATT.	24	.50 4.20	
	MONARCH DISTRIBUTION		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 4.20	
	MONARCH PLANT, NORTH		DISTRIB. UNATT.	-	.50 4.20	
	MONARCH PLANT		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 4.20	
	PACOLET RIVER STATION		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 4.20	
	PACOLET LOWER PLANT		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.44	
	PACOLET BALL PARK STATION		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 4.20	
	MONARCH PLANT, SOUTH		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.60	
	PHILLIPPI STATION		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 13.00	
	SPECTRA COLORANTS		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.21	
	STANDARD TEXTILE CAROLINA #2		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.48	
	SONOCO PRODUCTS		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.48	
	LOCKHART VILLAGE		DISTRB. UNATT.		.50 2.40	
	CITY OF UNION, SOUTH		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 13.00	
	CITY OF UNION, NORTH		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 13.00	
	CEDAR HILL #1		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.48	
22	ESAB		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.60	
	CROSS ANCHOR/WEST SPRINGS STATION		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 13.00	
24	ADAMSBURG STATION		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 13.00	
25	MONARCH SWITICHING STATION		DISTRIB. UNATT.	100	.00 34.50	
	SONOCO		DISTRIB. UNATT.	34	.50 0.48	
	SPECTRA		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.48	
28	CEDAR HILL #3		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 4.20	
29	CEDAR HILL #2		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.48	
	RESOLUTE		DISTRIB. UNATT.	34	.50 4.20	
	BOBBY LITTLE		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 4.20	
	DUKE TIE - MIDWAY		DISTRIB. UNATT.	100		
	SCDOT		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.48	
34	PARTS & MACHINERY		DISTRIB. UNATT.	34	.50 0.48	
	CITY OF UNION - WEST		DISTRIB. UNATT.	34	.50 13.00	
36	WEAVETEX INC.		DISTRIB. UNATT.		.50 0.48	
37	MATERIALS UNLIMITED		DISTRIB. UNATT.	34	.50 0.48	
	SANTUC PRECISION		DISTRIB. UNATT.	34	.50 0.48	
39	STANDARD TEXTILE CAROLINA		DISTRIB. UNATT.	34	.50 0.48	
40	SONOCO		DISTRIB. UNATT.	34	.50 0.24	
			+	+	•	

	e of Respondent	This Report I (1) X An (	s: Original	port Year/Period of Report			
Lock	hart Power Company			Original (Mo, Da, Yr esubmission 12/31/2017		End of 20	017/Q4
			SUBSTATIONS				
2. S 3. S to fui 4. In	eport below the information called for concertubstations which serve only one industrial or ubstations with capacities of Less than 10 MN actional character, but the number of such surdicate in column (b) the functional character uded or unattended. At the end of the page, somn (f).	street railway  /a except the bstations mu of each subs	y customer should not ose serving customers st be shown. tation, designating wh	t be listed below with energy finether transmis	ow. or resale, ma ssion or dist	ribution and wh	ether
ine	Name and Location of Substation		Character of Sub	etation	\	/OLTAGE (In M\	/a)
No.	(a)		(b)	Station	Primary (c)	Secondary (d)	Tertiary (e)
1	GESTAMP		DISTRIB. UNATT.		34.5		. ,
2	DIESEL PEAKING - PACOLET		DIST. UNATT		34.5	0.48	
3	GOUCHER PEACH SHED		DIST. UNATT.		34.5	0 4.20	
4	DIESEL PEAKING - CITY WEST		DIST. UNATT.		13.0	0 4.20	
5	WELLFORD LANDFILL- GENERATION		DIST. UNATT.		13.0	0 4.20	
6	ESAB		DIST. UNATT.		34.5	0.48	
7	GONVAUTO		DIST. UNATT.		34.5	0.48	
8	LOCKHART MIN FLOW		DIST. UNATT.		13.0	0 4.20	
9	UPPER PACOLET		DIST. UNATT.		34.5	0 4.20	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
.5							

Name of Respondent		This Repor		Date of Re	port		/Period of Report	
Lockhart Power Company		(2) A	n Original Resubmission	12/31/2017	o, Da, Yr) End of 20 31/2017		of 2017/Q4	
			SSTATIONS (Continued)	•	*			
5. Show in columns (I), increasing capacity.	(j), and (k) special ed	quipment such a	as rotary converters, re	ctifiers, conder	nsers, etc. a	and auxi	iliary equipmer	nt for
6. Designate substation	s or major items of e	quipment lease	d from others, jointly ov	vned with othe	rs, or opera	ited othe	erwise than by	
reason of sole ownershi								
period of lease, and ann	ual rent. For any sul	ostation or equip	oment operated other t	han by reason	of sole own	ership o	or lease, give n	ame
of co-owner or other par	ty, explain basis of sl	haring expenses	s or other accounting b	etween the pa	rties, and st	ate amo	ounts and acco	unts
affected in respondent's	books of account. S	specify in each o	case whether lessor, co	-owner, or oth	er party is a	ın assoc	ciated company	<b>/</b> .
Capacity of Substation	Number of Transformers	Number of Spare	CONVERS	ON APPARATL	IS AND SPE	CIAL EQ	UIPMENT	Line
(In Service) (In MVa)	In Service	Transformers	Type of Equ	ipment	Number of	Units	Total Capacity	No.
(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)		(j)		(In MVa) (k)	
21	4	, ,	, ,	NONE	•		, ,	1
								2
6	2		1	NONE				3
3	10		4	NONE				4
-	10		•			<del></del>		5
3	1		1	NONE		-+		6
	1		1					7
5	1			NONE		$\longrightarrow$		8
4	2			NONE				
5	1		1	NONE		$\longrightarrow$		9
5	2			NONE				10
2	1			NONE				11
3	1		1	NONE				12
8	2			NONE				13
4	1			NONE				14
1	6		1	NONE				15
1	1			NONE				16
3	1			NONE				17
5	1			NONE				18
20	4			NONE				19
20	4			NONE				20
5	2		1	NONE		-		21
3	1		'	NONE		$\longrightarrow$		22
10	2			NONE		-+		23
						$\longrightarrow$		24
5				NONE				25
60	2		4	NONE				26
3	1		1	NONE		$\longrightarrow$		
1	3		1	NONE				27
5	1		1	NONE		$\longrightarrow$		28
4	1			NONE		$\bot$		29
2	3		1	NONE				30
1	3		2	NONE				31
60	2			NONE				32
1	1		1	NONE				33
1	1		1	NONE				34
20	4			NONE		$\neg \uparrow$		35
2	3		1	NONE		$\overline{}$		36
2	3		1	NONE		-+		37
	3		1	NONE		+		38
3	1			NONE		$\longrightarrow$		39
	1		1	NONE		$\longrightarrow$		40
	'		'	INOINE				10
								<u> </u>

Name of Respondent		This Rep	ort Is	: riginal	Date of Re	oort		ar/Period of Repor	
Lockhart Power Company		(2)	A Re	submission	bmission 12/31/2017		d of2017/Q4	•	
5 01	(2) 1 (1)			ATIONS (Continued)	ee				
5. Show in columns (I), increasing capacity.	(j), and (k) special ed	quipment such	n as r	otary converters, rec	tifiers, conden	sers, etc.	and au	xiliary equipmer	nt for
6. Designate substation									
reason of sole ownership									
period of lease, and ann									
of co-owner or other par									
affected in respondent's	books of account. S	specify in each	1 cas	e whether lessor, co-	owner, or our	er party is	an asso	ociated company	/.
Capacity of Substation	Number of	Number of		CONVERSION	ON APPARATU	S AND SPE	ECIAL E	QUIPMENT	Line
(In Service) (In MVa)	Transformers In Service	Spare Transformer	_	Type of Equi		Number o		Total Capacity	No.
			S				. 011110	(In MVa)	
(f)	(g) 2	(h)	1	(i)	NONE	(j)		(k)	1
8	2		- '		NONE				2
3	3				NONE				3
10	1				NONE				4
2	4				NONE				5
	1				NONE				6
3	2				NONE				7
3	3				NONE				8
2	1				NONE				9
	'				NONE				10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17
									18
									19
									20
									21
									22
									23
									24
									25
									26
									27
									28
									29
									30
									32
									33
									34
									35
									36
									37
									38
									39
									40
	<u> </u>							!	

Name	e of Respondent	ondent This Repo		Report Is: Date of Report Year/Period of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)  End of 2017/				
Lock	hart Power Company	(2)	ΠA	Resubmission	12/31/2017	Elia 01		
TRANSACTIONS WITH ASSOCIATED (AFFILIATED) COMPANIES								
2. Th	sport below the information called for concerning a e reporting threshold for reporting purposes is \$25 associated/affiliated company for non-power good empt to include or aggregate amounts in a nonspenere amounts billed to or received from the associate	0,000.	The t	hreshold applies to the and	nual amount billed	to the re	spondent or b	illed to
Line No.	Description of the Non-Power Good or Servi (a)	ice		Name Associated/, Compa (b)	Affiliated	Cł	Account narged or Credited (c)	Amount Charged or Credited (d)
1	Non-power Goods or Services Provided by Af	ffiliated	ı				. ,	,
2	•							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	Non-power Goods or Services Provided for A	ffiliate						
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26 27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								

### INDEX

<u>Schedule</u> <u>Page</u>	No.
Accrued and prepaid taxes	263
Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	234
272-2	277
Accumulated provisions for depreciation of	
common utility plant 3	356
utility plant 2	219
utility plant (summary) 200-2	201
Advances	
from associated companies	257
Allowances	229
Amortization	
miscellaneous 3	340
of nuclear fuel 202-2	203
Appropriations of Retained Earnings	119
Associated Companies	
advances from	257
corporations controlled by respondent	103
control over respondent	L02
interest on debt to	257
Attestation	. i
Balance sheet	
comparative	113
notes to	L23
Bonds	257
Capital Stock	251
expense 2	254
premiums 2	252
reacquired 2	251
subscribed 2	252
Cash flows, statement of	121
Changes	
important during year 108-1	109
Construction	
work in progress - common utility plant 3	356
work in progress - electric 2	
work in progress - other utility departments 200-2	201
Control	
corporations controlled by respondent 1	103
over respondent	102
Corporation	
controlled by 1	
incorporated 1	101
CPA, background information on	
CPA Certification, this report form i-	-ii

<u>Schedule</u>	Page No.
Deferred	
credits, other	269
debits, miscellaneous	233
income taxes accumulated - accelerated	
amortization property	272-273
income taxes accumulated - other property	274-275
income taxes accumulated - other	276-277
income taxes accumulated - pollution control facilities	234
Definitions, this report form	iii
Depreciation and amortization	
of common utility plant	356
of electric plant	219
	336-337
Directors	105
Discount - premium on long-term debt	256-257
Distribution of salaries and wages	354-355
Dividend appropriations	118-119
Earnings, Retained	118-119
Electric energy account	
Expenses	
electric operation and maintenance	320-323
electric operation and maintenance, summary	
unamortized debt	
Extraordinary property losses	
Filing requirements, this report form	200
General information	1.01
Instructions for filing the FERC Form 1	
Generating plant statistics	± ±v
hydroelectric (large)	406-407
pumped storage (large)	
small plants	
steam-electric (large)	
Hydro-electric generating plant statistics	
Identification	
Important changes during year	108-109
Income	114 110
statement of, by departments	
statement of, for the year (see also revenues)	
deductions, miscellaneous amortization	
deductions, other income deduction	
deductions, other interest charges	
Incorporation information	101

Schedule	Page No.
Interest	
charges, paid on long-term debt, advances, etc	. 256-257
Investments	
nonutility property	221
subsidiary companies	. 224-225
Investment tax credits, accumulated deferred	. 266-267
Law, excerpts applicable to this report form	
List of schedules, this report form	
Long-term debt	
Losses-Extraordinary property	
Materials and supplies	
Miscellaneous general expenses	335
Notes	
to balance sheet	
to statement of changes in financial position	
to statement of income	
to statement of retained earnings	
Nonutility property	
Nuclear fuel materials	
Officers and officers' salaries	
	, 104
Operating           expenses-electric	330-333
expenses-electric (summary)	
Other	323
paid-in capital	253
donations received from stockholders	
gains on resale or cancellation of reacquired	
capital stock	253
miscellaneous paid-in capital	
reduction in par or stated value of capital stock	
regulatory assets	232
regulatory liabilities	278
Peaks, monthly, and output	401
Plant, Common utility	
accumulated provision for depreciation	356
acquisition adjustments	356
allocated to utility departments	356
completed construction not classified	
construction work in progress	356
expenses	356
held for future use	356
in service	356
leased to others	
Plant data	
	401-429

<u>Schedule</u> <u>Pa</u>	age No.
Plant - electric	
accumulated provision for depreciation	219
construction work in progress	216
held for future use	214
in service 20	)4-207
leased to others	213
Plant - utility and accumulated provisions for depreciation	
amortization and depletion (summary)	201
Pollution control facilities, accumulated deferred	
income taxes	234
Power Exchanges	26-327
Premium and discount on long-term debt	256
Premium on capital stock	251
Prepaid taxes	52-263
Property - losses, extraordinary	230
Pumped storage generating plant statistics 40	)8-409
Purchased power (including power exchanges)	26-327
Reacquired capital stock	
Reacquired long-term debt	
Receivers' certificates	
Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income	
from Federal income taxes	261
Regulatory commission expenses deferred	
Regulatory commission expenses for year	
Research, development and demonstration activities	
Retained Earnings	,2 000
amortization reserve Federal	119
appropriated	
statement of, for the year	
unappropriated	
Revenues - electric operating	
Salaries and wages	70 301
directors fees	105
distribution of	54-355
officers'	104
Sales of electricity by rate schedules	
Sales - for resale	
Salvage - nuclear fuel	
Schedules, this report form	
Securities	. 2 3
exchange registration	50-251
Statement of Cash Flows	
Statement of income for the year	
Statement of retained earnings for the year	
Steam-electric generating plant statistics	
Substations	
Supplies - materials and	
	•

Schedule Page No.
Taxes
accrued and prepaid
charged during year 262-263
on income, deferred and accumulated
272-277
reconciliation of net income with taxable income for
Transformers, line - electric
Transmission
lines added during year 424-425
lines statistics
of electricity for others
of electricity by others
Unamortized
debt discount
debt expense
premium on debt
Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs